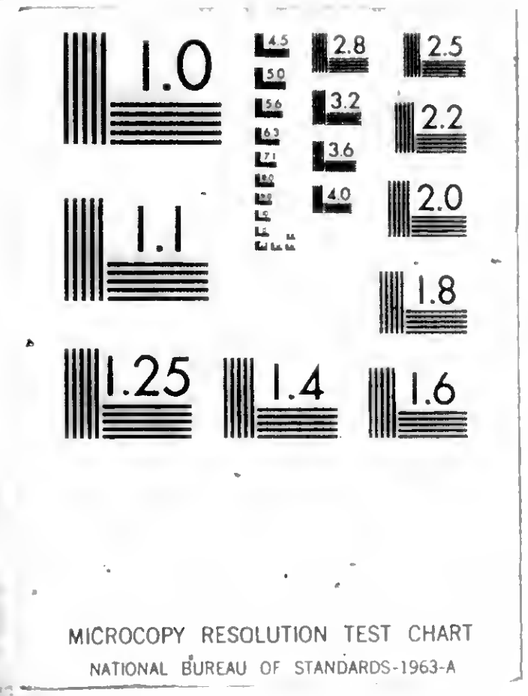
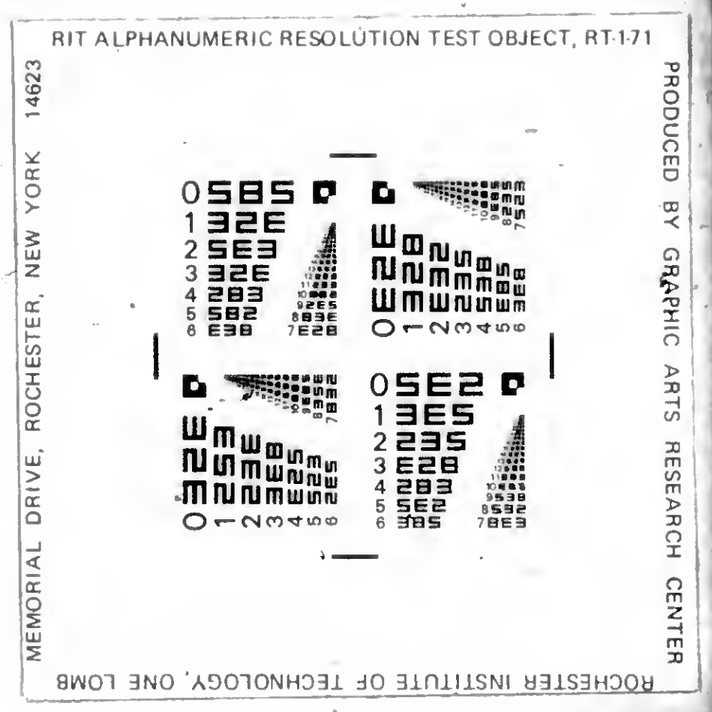
http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

955

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF

SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE

AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 955

Virginia

Third Regiment
M - Sc

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

[redacted]

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[redacted]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army.*

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

[redacted]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)
Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

[redacted]

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

[redacted]

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

[redacted]

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

[redacted]

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

[redacted]

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

[redacted]

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

[redacted]

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

[redacted]

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

[redacted]

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901).
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

[redacted]

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

[redacted]

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

[redacted]

910

McGuire Corner

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGuire, Corner

9 K

Madden Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Enveloped
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va.

912

Maddes, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maydes, James

913

Maddis, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates | Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maydes, James

974

Maginnis, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGinnis, Edward

V 913

Magona William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5145	26	
2	5186	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Magona

....., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Prisoner .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

Copyist.

(545)

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Magona

Drummer, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Prisoner

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dan

Copyist.

446

Mallett, Stephen

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also Journal & Vol

917

Mardes, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35700086	26	
2	0882	27	
3	0921	28	
4	1000	29	
5	1040	30	
6	1104	31	
7	1146	32	
8	1211	33	
9	1257	34	
10	1320	35	
11	68 9545	36	
12	9679	37	
13	9745	38	
14	9779	39	
15	9842	40	
16	9914	41	
17	9980	42	
18	37116878	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4102.00

See also

M. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jas Maddes +

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, as selected from Capt. Crockett's Co. and Capt. Mercer's Co.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: April 5 - 78

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778:—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

(543) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Co. of Capt. Robert Powell's Maddux

Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Apl. 5/11 to July 1 - 14 mth 25 d.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 15 5/6 Dollars {21 £ - 13 s. 4 d. Virg. Curr.}

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

M. | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Madden

Pvt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

M	3 and 7	Va.

Jas Madden

Pvt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service July 1st to Aug. 1st 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 0 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ 7 sh. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

M. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jno Madden

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. W. Gibson

(548) Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Maddox

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

M. | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Marder

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. N. Glasgow

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Marder

Pvt.; { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollo - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Maddis

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captn Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virgna Regt
Agreable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feb. 5, 1777.

Term, 3 yrs.

Remarks:

(655) J. C. Chancellor
Copyist.

M. | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Marder

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 17.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. M. Gibson

(643) Copyist.

VA.	3 and 7	Va.

James Marder

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Mardes

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Hampton Dec. 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

Ward

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Marder

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan: 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 3, 17

Term of enlistment 3yrs:

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dick Brunswick.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Mardes

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 2 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted in Nov by
Joined since mustered.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Mandes

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 17 79

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb. 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Mardes

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1st Jan. to 1st Feb. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D Ward

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Mandes

Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

Wand

(548) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Mardes

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M°.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

918

Marland, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mrland, John

9/9

Marlow, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marlow John

M 920

Marlow, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 / 1903	26	
2	/ 1900	27	
3	2038	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Marlow

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5£ 10d — 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Marbe +

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan / to Mar /, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: dead

No t pay roll on file apr. 177[illegible]

Wilkins

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Marlow

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

I Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

921

Marmaduke, Jesse

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680927	26	
2	0116	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Mcarmaduke

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7", 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

Md.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jesse Marmaduke

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dead

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

.....

Copyist.

922

Marr, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678950	26	
2	9043	27	
3	9075	28	
4	9147	29	
5	9229	30	
6	9309	31	
7	27416[illegible]	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Marr

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Commissioned , 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for For the war, 14 Sept.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Marr

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service from enlisted Sept 14

Whole time of service 16 days.

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 1/3 Dollars — 1 1 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: New Recruit

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Henderson

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Marr

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command On guard

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hall

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Marr

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentino Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Marr

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr from 1 Dec 77

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Deserted Dec 12-77

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

James Marr

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon. to 1 Dye

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Mcmurran

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Marr.

private, Cap. Val. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P. M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 20.

Money pd on orders &e &c,

Ballance due, 20,

Remarks:

Deserted.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist

423

Marr, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 0013	26	
2	0109	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos. Marr

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 7th/76 to Mar. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17..

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service 1 month + 25 days

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 12/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks: Dead

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

No | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Marr

....., { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7" to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

924

Marshall, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 7 7156	26	
2	7166	27	
3	7176.	28	
4	7184	29	
5	7195	30	
6	7203	31	
7	7215	32	
8	7227	33	
9	374-0 9100	34	
10	11 6145	35	
11	28	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Pa. | (1778-1779) | Va.

3

Thomas Marshall

Col°.

Appears as shown below on a

State of the Regimental Accounts

of Cap.t John F. Mercer of the 3d V. Reg.t —

On the 17th of Dec.r 1776 I received

260 Doll.s of Br.Gen.l Weedon & receivd

with in June following returned

200 Doll.s to Col.o Thomas Marshall

of the 3d Reg.t retaining 60 Doll.s

for my Subsistance —

State of the Regimental Accounts Sworn to

this 14th Day of May 1779 —

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(5461)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Marshall

Col, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned ; 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

Copyrd

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Marshall

Col, { 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Appointed ; 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Appointed Surgeon Dec 9/77.

I Dalton

(544)

Copyist

M | 3. | Va.

Marshall

Coll. 3. Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Coll. Marshall 3. Virginia Regt.

		Dr. dollars	
1777			
May 6	To Cash paid him from Treasury for the use of his Regt.	500	—
June 20	To Cash paid him by William Palfrey Esqr. for his Regt. to Apr 30	3402	68/72
July 2	To do by do in full for his Regt. in May	3017	5/72

Vol. 143, page 140

J. Austin

(546m) Copyist.

In | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Tho Marshall

Col, { 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Appointed maj. Artly

Dalton

Copyist

In | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Thomas Marshall

Col, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Dalton

Copyist

Va. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va. —

* Thomas Marshall

Col, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 75 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* Name supplied from Muster-Roll dated July 1777

NEXT ABSTRACT UNFILED JAN. 1778

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Marshall

Col, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Appointed Feb 21, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

(544) Copyist

M | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Marshall

Ld, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

Copyist

M | 3 | Va.

Thomas Marshall
Col. Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jno Marshall

Day when Nov 5, 1783.

Sum £119-16=4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 51

R W Gibson

(547) Copyist.

VA | 3 | Va.

Thomas Marshal

Col, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Thomas Marshal Cole
21st Feby 1777

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. G. Hastings
Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Marshall

Col, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

(644) Copyist

925

Martram, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin, Henry

926

Martin, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35684200	26	
2	4270	27	
3	4331	28	
4	4386	29	
5	4457	30	
6	4528	31	
7	4652	32	
8	4599	33	
9	37411333	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Martin

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time when reviewed Oct 7, 1777.

Time enlisted for the War

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Martin

, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid Sept 30, 1777.

Pay per month .....

Time of service Enlistmt to last of Sept. 1777

Whole time of service 22 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 11 2/3 Dollars 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Rec'r receipt

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Dawson

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mertrun +

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time when reviewed ..... Oct 7, 1777.

Time enlisted for ..... the War

Remarks: ..... Died at Lunenester

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Martram +

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. H. Davis

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Martram

, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Oct 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead 14 Dec

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Martram

Pvt., Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 Month.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. S. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Martrim

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 3½ Dollars

Time of service from 1 Dec. to 16 Dec.

Whole time of service 16 days

Subsistence .....

Amount £1, 1 S. Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

DJ Davis

(645) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Martram

....., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead 15 Dec 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643) Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Martrum,

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Money due, 17.60

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 17.60

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Burnley

Copyist

926-a

Martrum, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martrim, Henry

Mason Benjamin 927

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680043.	26	
2	0123	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj[n] Mason

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(546) *Copyist.*

Ben Mason

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar-1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 12 1/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dead

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

928

Mason Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va

929

Mason, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3528/333	26	
2	1369	27	
3	1407	28	
4	1447	29	
5	1482	30	
6	1518	31	
7	1579	32	
8	1583	33	
9	1613	34	
10	1647	35	
11	1673	36	
12	1705	37	
13	1729	38	
14	1751	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Nov 13/22

Respectfully returned to

Mrs T R Hancock
Montgomery
Mo.

~~*with the information that*~~ The rec-
ords of this office show
that one Thomas Ma-
son was engaged in the Rev
War as a pvt in Capt
Philip Richard Fran
Lee's Co, 9th Va Regt
Commanded by Colo
essamey by Lieut Tho
as Marshall and
Col William Heth. He
enlisted for 2 yrs. dates
shown as March 1, 1776
and Feby 2, 1776 Enroll
of this Co. he was re-
ported in Virginia s
Sick in Virginia and
his name last appea
on the rolls for Janu
1778.

The records also
show that one Thomas
Mason served in

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Nov 13/22

Respectfully returned to

Mrs T R Hancock

Montgomery

Mo

~~with the information that~~ The rec-
ords of this office show
that one Thomas Ma-
son ~~de~~ed in the Rev
War as a pvt in Capt
Philip Richard Francis
Lee's Regt 3 Va Regt
Commanded by Lieut
Col Thos Marshall and
Col William Heth He
enlisted for 3 yrs dates
shown as March 1, 1776
and Feby 24, 1776 En mon-
th of the rolls he was re-
ported in Virginia
Sick in Virginia and
his name last appears
on the rolls for Dec
1778

The records also
show that one Thomas
Mason served in
that war as a pri-
vate of Va Regt and
his name appears on a
record under the
heading "A List of
State Soldiers and
Seamen who have
received Certificates
for the balance of their
full pay Agreeable
to Act of Assembly
passed November
Session 1781" which
shows that on Oct.
15, 1783 the sum of
£8 2 & 7 D ? was
drawn by one M. Ma-
son, No further
can found

Typist: please
add to par 3
Va and 4 par 1

The Adjutant General.

Per

Form No. 160—A. G. O.
Ed. Nov. 8-19—40,000.

In	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thomas Mason

One, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: in Virginia

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. H. Moore

In | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Mason

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

January 8, 17 7 6

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Virginia

E W Moore

(643)

Copyist

In | 3. (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Mason

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept ; 1777

Pay per month 6 2/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars

Remarks: sick in Virginia

E. H. Moore

(545e) *Copyist.*

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Mason

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: in Virginia

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

Va.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thomas Isaacson

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: in Virginia

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

In	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos Mason

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: in Virginia

E. W. Magne

(543) *Copyist.*

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Mason

Pri. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: in Virginia

E. W. Moore

(543) *Copyist.*

In	**3** (1776-1778.)	**Va.**

Thomas Mason

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: in Virginia

E. M. Woods

(543) Copyist.

In | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Mason

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: in Virginia .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

N.C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Mason

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: in virginia

E. W. Moore

(643) Copyist.

Mi | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Mason

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died in Virginia 24 Aug 1776

D W Munroe

(543) Copyist.

In	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos Mason

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

J. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

In | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

× Thos Mason

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Virginia

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

× Entire entry canceled by five lines

D. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

Pri | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Mason

Pri, { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 31 Dec 31 Jan

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E W Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

930

Massey Burdett

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683695	26	
2	3763	27	
3	3830	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

B. Massey

Corp., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 17 76.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 14 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £4, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

M, | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

B. Massey

Corp., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1/ 76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..5 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burdett Massey

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dollars 2 S. —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Dead.

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

Matthews, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel	Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matthews, George

9 31

Mathews, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathews, John

932

Mathews, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathews, William

933

Mathis William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matthews William

8124

Matthews, Chichester

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563	9982	26
2		80052	27
3		0059	28
4		0131	29
5		0180	30
6		0223	31
7		0273	32
8		0319	33
9		0365	34
10		0406	35
11		0453	36
12		0498	37
13		0556	38
14		0608	39
15		0662	40
16		0714	41
17		0768	42
18		0820	43
19		1032	44
20		1009	45
21		0905	46
22		0971	47
23	37411	04062	48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chichester Matthews

Corpl. { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7" to Dec 7", 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chichester Matthews

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) *Copyist*

Chechister Matthews

Sergt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Gam

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chichester Matthews

Sergt., { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4", 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist

46	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Chichester Matthews

Sergt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service Oct 1st to Oct 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

M6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chichester Matthews

Sergt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17

Present or absent Present

Time of enlistment till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L Bann

(543*i*) *Copyist*

No	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Chichester Matthews

Sergt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30"

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gran

(545) *Copyist.*

Chichester Matthews

Sergt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8th, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Clayton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chit[a] Matthews

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sergt. from Jany 7th

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(545) *Copyist.*

A6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chitta Matthews

Copied { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Corpl to 7th Jany

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. W. Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Christopher Matthews

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

Md	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Chichester Matthews

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chichester Matthews

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4th

, 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

(5438) *Copyist*

16 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chichester Matthews

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

N° | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chichester Matthews

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till April 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i) *Copyist*

Christopher Matthews

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chichester Matthews

Sergt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

16 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chichester Matthews

Sergt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

16 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chichester Matthews

Sergt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3rd, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Chichester Matthews

Sergt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7th, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dischgd Febry 14th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chichester Matthews,
Ser'j., Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17__

8 i

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hunsley

Copyist.

Md | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chichester Matthews

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a

Pay Roll

of the men who are to be discharged in February, 1778, in Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Rol dated , 17

, 17

Time of service:

From Dec 1st , 17

To Feb 14th , 17

Months 2 days 14.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Amount in Virginia currency £5 - 18 2

Casualties

Remarks: Captain "For the months of Dec '77 Jany '78 & 14 days in Febry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(545k) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chichester Matthews,

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, for the extra pay allowed by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated; 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Goodman

(5451) Copyist.

Matthews, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va.

936 Next Number. 936-a

Mathews, Dudley

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 0024	26	
2	0113	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Matthews

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(545)

Copyist.

No | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Matthews

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 7th/76 to Mar. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 12/6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dead

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Copyist.

X 936-a

Matthews, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel	Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740840 3	20	
2	1033 5	21	
3	0869	22	
4	3913466 5	23	
5	3916 1-13	24	
6	5967	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Va.

George Matthews
Lieut Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Apl 22d, 1783.

Sum £759-16-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 49

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

M | Infantry | **Va.**

George Matthews

Col°

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 500

Warrant, when issued, 7th Aug^{t} 1789

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

Geo. Mathews.

Colonel 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Colonel

Name, Geo. Mathews.

Date of Comm^{ns}, Feby 10, 1777.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i) J. T. Burnley Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

George Matthews
Col Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have receeived certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Sampson Matthews

Day when April 2, 1782

Sum £720

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 12

R W Pierson

Copyist.

Va. | | Va.

George Matthews

Appears as shown below on a

Claim of Rank

of Col. Matthews in the Virginia Line

as follows:

Col. George Matthews of the Virg.a
Line Claimes Rank of Col Dan.l
Morgin Col Jam.s Wood & Col Wm
Rusil for the faling Reasons
In Janu.r 1776 he Was appointed
a Leu.t Col. in one of the Nine Regim.ts (now)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record
118.

W O Ripley.

(545i)

Copyist

OCT. 1/5 37409580 1897

Ker Rased & Did not take Rank till Caled in to Sarvices and that Before they Hare Calid in to Sarvices he pas a Col. and Commanding a Regmt. in the field in a Wintar Campane, and By there havering Rank from the time of appoyntment they have Rank of him, & that he Has a Lint. Col. before Aney of them Has field officers -

Endorsement = Col Matthews Claim of Rank in the Virginia Line -
Recd at the Bd Wars Decr 24. 1778 -

M. | 3 | Va.

George Mathews
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List of Drafts

made by The Hon^ble^ Major Gen^l^ Nath^l^ Greene on the Superintendant of Finance in favor of the follow^g^ Officers Viz^t^

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Registers Office
Aug. 7, 1783.

George Mathews - Colonel 3^d^
Virg^a^ Regt. 21^st^ dec^r^ 1782
— £ — 150

Number of record:
78

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

(545m)

MM | | Va.

George Matthews

Colonel

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, Colonel

N°, 2

Date of Commission, Feb 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m) J C Hamilton Copyist.

Previous Number.
936-a

Matthews John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 / 1888	26	
2	1944	27	
3	2000	28	
4	2070	29	
5	2100	30	
6	2135	31	
7	2172	32	
8	2210	33	
9	2245	34	
10	2282	35	
11	2318	36	
12	2354	37	
13	2386	38	
14	2422	39	
15	2453	40	
16	2484	41	
17	2515	42	
18	2558	43	
19	2578	44	
20	37241706	45	
21	41 / 62 43	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Wilkins

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Mathews

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted for Feb 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(548) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Mathews

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkins

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4. £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Mathews +

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 £ 10 £ - 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

III | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 77

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I Wilkins

(545) *Copyist.*

VR | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 12, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties ..... Guard .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Matthews

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkerson

(545) *Copyist.*

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L Wilkinson

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Present.

Remarks: .....

E Wilkins

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Wilson

(545) *Copyist.*

VA | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkins

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Mathews

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded

M Wilkinson

(543) Copyist.

Inf	**3** (1776-1778.)	**Va.**

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virgª Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febʸ 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated York Town. Feb. 15, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks:

(5461) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Feb 5 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

M	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, whose time had expired,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 . .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mo 5 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 4 1/3 Dolls - 4 = 6 2-3 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(545i) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Matthews.

priv.t, Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated.

, 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged;
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Hunsley

Copyist

938

Mathews, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/185/	26	
2	1924	27	
3	1990	28	
4	2061	29	
5	2088	30	
6	2122	31	
7	2158	32	
8	2194	33	
9	2230	34	
10	2269	35	
11	2305	36	
12	2341	37	
13	2376	38	
14	2411	39	
15	2442	40	
16	2473	41	
17	2503	42	
18	2548	43	
19	2576	44	
20	372416279	45	
21	41623/2	46	
22	6397	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Matthews

Corp., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Matthews

Sgt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Matthews

Sgt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wilkinson

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Matthews

Corp, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Mathis

Corp., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & to Jan'y, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6£ - 1s - 9D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wilson

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Matthews

Corp, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £ — 5 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545) Copyist.

Willm Matthews

Sgt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 9 0 0

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Kimball

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Matthews

Sgt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 6

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ 2 — 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Matthews

Sergt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 Dolls .....

Time of service ..... 1 Mo. .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkerson

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Matthews

Sgt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Matthews

Lt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Known

(543) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Matthews

Lt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Mathews +

Sgt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 $\frac{13}{20}$-£-£0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Matthews

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

C. W. P. Kuhn

(543) Copyist.

Pvt. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Mathews

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for Feb 5, 17 78 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(548) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Matthews

Sgt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept'r, 1777.

Roll dated Oct'r 15, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Mc Kinnon

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Matthews

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present on [illegible]

William

(543) Copyist.

M 4 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Matthews

Capt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 75.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Feb 5, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

William

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Matthews

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, whose time had expired,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mo 5 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 7 1/6 Dolls = 5 £ 3 s - 3 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(545i) Copyist.

Ma. | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Wm Matthews

Appears with the rank of Sert. on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg.a Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febr 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Jackson Feb 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: 2 . 10

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Matthews,

Serj.; Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Hunsley Copyist

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Matthews,
Sergeant, Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

8.

Remarks:

Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Dunlap

Copyist.

Mayfield Willoughby

3 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 3 8 0 0 2 0	26	
2	0 / / /	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Willoughby Maxfield

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hillboughby Maxfield

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dead .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Barr

(645) *Copyist.*

940

May George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685339	26	
4	5386	27	
5	5422	28	
7	5453	29	
8	5481	30	
9	5508	31	
11	5536	32	
13	5564	33	
14	5593	34	
16	56246	35	
17	5654	36	
18	5681	37	
20	5705	38	
21	5732	39	
23	5759	40	
24	5792	41	
1	5965	42	
16	5829	43	
17	5846	44	
20	7215	45	
21	10172	46	
22	5931	47	
25		48	
1		49	
2		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

CR	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George May

Capt. { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. May

....., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

(545) Copyist.

C. C. | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

George Mayo

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ? 3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

(545)

Copyist.

Va.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Lieut. Clay

Lieut., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3. Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

W | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George May

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 a 0 0 l.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George May

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo May

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rec'd in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George May

, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo May

Pvt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regt commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs

Remarks: On the Comm'y guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George May

Pt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776

Time enlisted for 2 yrs.

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(548*i*) *Copyist.*

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George May

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... Oct ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Nov 4 ....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J Ford

(543) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo May

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 8, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Bethlehem

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Wray

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars £2

Time of service Now 1st to 31st

Whole time of service 1 Mth.

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Greer

(545) Copyist.

NJ | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George May

Capt.

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars £2

Time of service Oct 1st to 31st

Whole time of service 1 Mth

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George May

Pt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

A Friend

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo May

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

A Hart

(543) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George May

Pt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ~~On Furlough~~ x

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778.

† As on Rolls.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. May

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, who are to be discharged in February, 1778,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec 1777 & Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Nov 30 to Feb 6

Whole time of service 2 Mos 5 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3 dollars £ 4 6s 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

(545i)

Copyist.

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Kirby

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^{a} Reg^{t} for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Feb^{y} 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb. 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks:

(645*i*)

Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Geo. Mary

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Month Not dated, 17 x.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

x For 1 months allowance by Congress for Cutting

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George May.

Private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated.

....., 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunley

Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. May,

, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.60.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Kennedy

Copyist.

McAdam, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740807 6	20	
2	8310	21	
3	16797	22	
4	2716 5	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 3 | **Va.**

John Mc Adair

Capt., Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

A. N. Hamm

Copyist.

Mc | Va.

John Mc Adams

Capt, Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Capt

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hamner

Copyist.

Mc | | Va.

John McAdams
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Grimsell

Day when Feb 27, 1784.

Sum £89-12-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 57

R W Pinson

(547) **Copyist.**

3

Mc | (1778-1779) | Va

John McAdam
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Supernumerary Pay Roll
of 3d Virginia Regiment
Dr The United States
To Capt John McAdam
To 17 Months pay allowd as Supernr Capt in the 3rd Virga Regim: a 40 ds dollars 480 —
— I do certify that Captains Peyton, Tibbs, and McAdams was Supernumaries in the 3rd Virga Regim: and that the Twelve mo: pay allowd by Congress has not been drawn for them —
Tho Gaskins Lt Colo Comdt
3rd Virga Regt
May 15th 1779 —

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(546i)

V.O. Ripley.
Copyist.

441-a

McCarty, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Infer | Inf. Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCarty, Daniel

942

McCarthy, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sufer. Fifth Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCarty, Daniel

943

McCarty Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1915	26	3567 7353
2	1962	27	6929
3	5531	28	6945
4	2023	29	6962
5	2163	30	7003
6	2199	31	7035
7	2237	32	7075
8	7719 4	33	7104
9	8 2272	34	7172
10	2370	35	
11	2346	36	
12	2404	37	
13	7721 3	38	
14	8 2412	39	
15	7 7226	40	
16	7238	41	
17	7250	42	
18	7262	43	
19	7275	44	
20	7287	45	
21	7297	46	
22	7308	47	
23	7320	48	
24	7332	49	
25	7342	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

16	**3** (1776-1778.)	**Va.**

Daniel Carty +

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reubon Briscoe's Company.

Stuel

(545) *Copyist.*

Mc 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel McCarty

Lifer, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6£ - 1s - 9d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

Mc	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Danl McCarty

Sufer, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £ - s d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Chas Brown

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Carter

Life, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 177-.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. L. Kinsolving

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Carter +

Liet. { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

~~To~~ what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

Daniel McCarty

Fife Major } Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N.C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan'l McCarty

Private, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkins

(545) *Copyist.*

7/12 | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Daniel McCarty

Life Major { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel McCarty

Pvte Maj Jor } Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Wilkinson

(543) Copyist.

M C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel McCarthy

Like Mc { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E Wilson

(545) *Copyist.*

Me | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Danl McCarty

Wife May

3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 ..

Appointed Aug 1, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

Copyist

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel McCarty

fife Major { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 9

Amount 2 £ - 7 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

Wilkins

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Danl Mc Cartey

Fife Major, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17..

Appointed Aug 20, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Dalton

(644) Copyist

Daniel McCarty

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 0

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Wilkins

(543) Copyist.

M^c | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan^l M^c Carty

Fife Maj. { 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed July 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Stuart

(844) Copyist.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Daniel McCarty

7th Regt. { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 .

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 1 Mon 9 dollrs = £2 " 14 "

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

Copied

(547) Copyist.

Mc	3 and 7	Va.

Danl McCarty

Fifth Mayo { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 10, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Confirmed by Lt Col Stewart

Corrected

Copyist

N°C	3 and 7	Va.

Dan'l McCarty

Jeff Major, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 10, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Correll

Copyist

M C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Dan'l McCarty

Lieut. 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Port Royal

....., 17..

Appointed Aug 10, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Correll

(544) Copyist

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

Danl McCarty

Fifth Virginia { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 7 dollars £2.14.

" in Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Crosby

(547) Copyist.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Daniel McCarty

Fifr Major { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 9 dollo = £2 "14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Treasy

(547) Copyist.

Me | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Danl McCarty

Fife Major, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge June, 17 78.

Appointed Aug 10, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(644) Copyist

Me | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Daniel McCarty

Fifth Reg't, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 Year 8 1/3 Dolls

Amount 1 " 16/8 Do Currency £2 a 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

Md | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Daniel McCarty

Fife Major, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 9 Dolls / Mo

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount. of Regt in Va Currcy 9 Dolls 2£ 14 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

Va.	3 and 7	Va.

Daniel McCarty

Fifth Va. { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... July 1 , 1778.

To what time paid ..... 6 , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 9 .....

Time of service ..... 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Clyce Pr. Mc Clain .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... D. Warrant £2 . 14 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Cavalry

Copyist.

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel McCarty

Fifth Regt., { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 1778.

To what time paid March 31, 1778.

Pay per month 9 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Man £2.14s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Dalton

(545) Compiler.

Me | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Danl McCarty

Fife Maj, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed July 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(644)

Copyist

Me | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Daniel McCarty

Fife Maj. { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/4 pay 9 Dolls

Amount in Continental money 2 £ 14 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

The | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan'l McCarty

Major } 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated May 8, 1778.

Appointed Aug 10, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Dalton

(641) Copyist

M.C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Dan'l McCarty

1st Major 3rd | 1st Battalion, composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Appointed Aug. 10, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Cottrell

(644)

Copyist

Me | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Danl. McLarty

Fifer Maj

3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named ~~above~~ for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed July 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(544) Copyist

Ma | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Daniel McCarty

Pvt. Capt. ____'s 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17 .

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 pay 9 Dolls

Amount { 2 " " in lawful money £2.14s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

Me | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel McCarty

Fifer Maj { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut: Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed July 1, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(644)

Copyist

Md | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel McCarley †

Fife Major, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 .

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

(644) Copyist

McClethler, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGloughlen James

945

McComb, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1877	26	
2	1974	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N C	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James M Coomb

Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo. 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 £ 10 S-8D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McCoomb

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 To Mar 1, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 2/

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

E Wilkinson

Copyist.

946

McCoy, Patrick

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCoy, Patrick

947

McCoun, Patrick

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Smith | Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCoun, Patrick

948

McCoy, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCoy, Henry

McCown, James 949

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682050	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M S 3 Va.

(1776-1778.)

James McLowrie

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

(545) *Copyist.*

V

McC 950

McCown John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567996	26	
2	80067	27	
3	0144	28	
4	1093	29	
5	0249	30	
6	0283	31	
7	0332	32	
8	0375	33	
9	0419	34	
10	0463	35	
11	0512	36	
12	0566	37	
13	0621	38	
14	0672	39	
15	0729	40	
16	0782	41	
17	0829	42	
18	1035	43	
19	1014	44	
20	0911	45	
21	0996	46	
22	3711+1611662	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

M^c | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McCown

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 7" to Dec 7", 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gran

(645) *Copyist.*

Md. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McCown

{Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4

, 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10th/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5438) Copyist

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McCown

Pvt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543*t*). Copyist

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McCown

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437) Copyist

N° | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McGowin

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for 3 yrs Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist

(543t)

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McGown

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(543) Copyist.

N° C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McClown

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time of enlistment till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i) Copyist

Mc | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John McLown

Pvt. { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i) Copyist

Mo	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John McClure

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to Mar 1st, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent 1

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Jam

Copyist.

N.C.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John McCown.

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) 1 *Copyist.*

Va.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John McCown

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

N.C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McCann

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £7 13 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

J. Gann

(545) *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McCown

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McCown

Pr., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1st to Oct 31"

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

John McCown

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(545) *Copyist.*

N° C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McCown

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov. 30

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Dan

Copyist.

No. 2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno McCown

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

John McCown

For, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7", 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feby 14th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McCown

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Jam

(548) Copyist.

Mc | — | Va.

John McClown
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received .....

Day when ..... Apl 9 ....., 1783.

Sum: £16-8-

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 208

" R W Pearson

Copyist.

M[illegible] | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McCown

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the men who are to be discharged in February, 1778, in Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Not rated, 17

, 17

Time of service:

From Dec 1st, 17

To Feb 14th, 17

Months 2 days 14.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Amount in Virginia currency £4-18s-8d

Casualties

Remarks: Caption "For the months of Dec 1777, Jany 1778 & 14 days in Febry"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

[illegible]

(545k) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McCown,

, Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Mauzey

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McCown

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, for the extra pay allowed by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Mch dated, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollard

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5453)

Goodman,

Copyist.

Mc 4537

Mc Cown, Patrick

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681912	26	
2	1960	27	
3	2010	28	
4	2080	29	
5	2093	30	
6	2145	31	
7	2165	32	
8	2220	33	
9	2238	34	
10	2275	35	
11	2311	36	
12	2347	37	
13	2381	38	
14	2415	39	
15	2446	40	
16	2477	41	
17	2508	42	
18	2534	43	
19	2643	44	
20	2551	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

11th	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Patrick M'Cown

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 Mo. 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 10 s - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Street

(545)

Copyist.

Mc	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Patrick McCown

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1st Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Wm Kinnis

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Patrick McLoown

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Wilson

(545) *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Patrick McCown

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 1 ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .....

To what time paid ..... , 17 .....

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dolls .....

Time of service ..... mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) *Copyist.*

W C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Patrick McCown

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

Patrick McCown

Pvt., Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M^c | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Patrick M. Coon

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(Wilkinson)

(543) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Patrick McBown

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuel

(545) *Copyist.*

Patrick McCourt

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

NC | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Patrick McCoone

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Patrick McCoon

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept'r, 1777.

Roll dated Oct'r 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Patrick McCown

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month £3/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkins

(545) *Copyist.*

N C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Patrick McCown

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

MC | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Patrick McCown

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

MC | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Patrick McLeon,

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of nov, 17 77

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

Patrick McGown

P.V.R., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 6 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Welker

3 | Va.

(1776-1778.)

Patrick McLaun

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted for Feb 5 , 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

I Steer

(548) Copyist.

	3 (1778-1778.)	Va.

Patrick McCone

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service from Dec 1 to Jan 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ — 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

NC | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Patrick McClean

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased Jan 31

(648) Copyist.

M C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Patrick McCown

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 2/3 Dolls 6 £ 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered & not drawn for in Dec, 1777 nor Jan 78. nor 5 days in Feb which he was entitled to also his extra pay.

.....

(545) Copyist.

952

McCoy James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCoy James

953

McCoy, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCoy, John

+ Mc 954

McCoy William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	26	
2	9825	27	
3	9871	28	
4	9911	29	
5	9957	30	
6	100183	31	
7	0248	32	
8	0315	33	
9	0380	34	
10	0451	35	
11	689270	36	
12	9393	37	
13	9352	38	
14	3~1411 & 1413	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

Md | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm McCoy

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 17 Feb

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm McCoy

Pt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

William McCoy

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Valley Forge.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,20).

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Co. C. Marsh

(543) Copyist

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

[illegible] McCoy

June, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Lieut. Colonel

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

Mc 11 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Mc 11 Coy,

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Reg't Comm'd by L't Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feby 17, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks:

Sick & sent off since we came to this Camp.

(555) J. T. Huckley *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

William McCoy

Pvt. —, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated D. of Lib. Co. Plant

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick F. Hospital

~~About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyist

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. McCoy

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 Mos + 2 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars Va currency £ 4. 2 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm McCoy

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. H. Anderson

(545) *Copyist.*

Mc 11	3 and 7	Va.

William McCoye +

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus, July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: V. Forge.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyist

No. | 3 and 7 | Va.

William McCargo

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Forge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

Md | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm McCoy

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Mar 31.

Ford

Copyist

Mar'l | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William McGuire

Prvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1, 1778, 17 .

Commencement of pay March 31, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 10 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 66 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enrolled from 1 June, 78, to 31 March, 79 Mar.

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered present for March

Ford

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. McCoy

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, Mar. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Paid

Copyist

No 955

Moye, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35700590	26	
2	0209	27	
3	6886940	28	
4	9055	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

Mc. | 3 and 7 | Va.

+

John McEvoy.

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark

Oct 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., Feby 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick North Castle.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(643)

Copyist

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

John McCoye

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Cumpton Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick N° Castle.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C C Marsh

Copyist

Mc | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John McCoy

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Pumpton

Recd, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick North Castle

Ford

(543) Copyist

Md | **3** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Jno. McCoupe

Capt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Mid. Dist. Winchester

June 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Newcastle

Joel

Copyin

456

McCoy, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCoy, William

957

McCullagh, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pennsylvania | Penna

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCullough, William

958

McCullough William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5098	26	
2	5159	27	
3	5197	28	
4	5220	29	
5	5232	30	
6	5262	31	
7	5293	32	
8	4055	33	
9	4106	34	
10	4161	35	
11	4226	36	
12	4293	37	
13	4355	38	
14	4426	39	
15	4497	40	
16	4520	41	
17	4681	42	
18	4805	43	
19	4942	44	
20	3041 6346	45	
21	6452	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Nc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm McCullough

Appears with the rank of Soldr on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Washington's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, not drawn for in the pay roll of March, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(545i)

Mc | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Wm McCullough

Private { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

Copyist.

(545)

Mc L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William McCullough

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed Feb 26 1776

Enlisted for 2 years

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Burnham

(543i) Copyist.

× Mc 6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm McCullough

, { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777

Reviewed

Enlisted for

Present or absent

Remarks: Reported dead since joined Comp, not drawn for in April & May Pay Roll

× Entire Entry Cancelled by Line

Burnham

(5431) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William McCullough

, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. £2-S-D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) *Copyist.*

Mc 6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm McCullogh †

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

Burnham

(5431) *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm McCullogh

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean
Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. McCullough

Pvt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Present or absent Present

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown, Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm McCullough

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Dawes

(545) *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm McCullough

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 3 years

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm McCullough

Lt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. McCullough

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5438) *Copyist.*

Mc "	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William Mc Cullough

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov,

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 ,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

Mc. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William McCullough

....., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will^m Mc Cullough

Pvt, { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(645) W. J. Davis Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will^m McCullough

....., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

Mc † **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Wm McCullough

Pvt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(643) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm McCullough

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated – extra pay 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Mc Cullough

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec Jan & Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec. 1 to Feb 1

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars, £4 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(5451)

DJ Davis
Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm McCullough,
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.
Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &e &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist

Mc " | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm " McCullough,

....., Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17..

660

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hinsley Copyist.

934

McDaniel Colbert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates | Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Colbert

960

McDaniel Colvert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Colvert

961

McDaniel Elijah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567650 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Elijah McDaniel

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 6 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Dollar 2 ℔

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

No pay roll on file Apr. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

962

McDonald Angus

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va.

963

McDonald, Colbert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prwak | Prwak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Colbert

McDonald Robert 164

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5115	26	
2	5154	27	
3	5229	28	
4	5215	29	
5	5312	30	
6	5280	31	
7	4087	32	
8	4138	33	
9	4157	34	
10	4222	35	
11	4289	36	
12	4354	37	
13	4425	38	
14	4496	39	
15	4569	40	
16	4629	41	
17	4680	42	
18	3 7441 (03 16	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

† Colbert McDonald

Soldier, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colbert McDonald

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

[redacted]

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colbert McDaniel +

....., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. £ 2-1-0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dem.

(545) *Copyist.*

Mc D | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colbert McDaniel

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed July 26 1776

Enlisted for 2 years

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Mundorn

Burnham

(543i) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colbert McDonald

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment; commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

Copyist.

Md. D. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert McDonald

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Absent

Time reviewed July 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Sick at Minden Hospl

Burnham

(5431) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colbert Mc Daniel

Pvt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Absent

sick at Mandom

When. Enlisted Feb 13, 1776.

For what time enlisted 3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J Humphreys

(5431) *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colbert McDaniel

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. S. Davis

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

†Robert McDaniel

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Dec'd at Black River

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colvert Mc Daniel

Pvt, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the orginization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6-2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

I D G Davis

(646) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colvert Mc Daniel

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: Sick at Black River

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colvert Mc Donald

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.,

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert McDonald

, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Black River

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643)

Copyist

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colvert Mc Donald

Capt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D S Davies

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colo. Mc Donald

....., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot; commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(643)

Copyist

Calvert Mc Donald

Pvt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut.-Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1771

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service from 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colvert McDaniel

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colvert McDaniel,

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 29.60

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 29.60

Remarks:

Absent.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hanckley Copyist

Mc 465

Mercy James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD. NUMBERS.

1	35884961	26	
2	5200	27	
3	5046	28	
4	5081	29	
5	07441633 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas. Mc Evoy

Pvt, { Captain John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6⅔ Dollars. £2 Va Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. G. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

James McCoy †

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service Apr. 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas McEvoy

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

Mc U | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McEvoy,
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 13.60

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 13.60

Remarks:

Absent.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hinckley Copyist

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McEvoy

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist

McFarland, Benjamin

966

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

967

McGinness Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGinnis Edward

McCoy 968

McInnis, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 68 42 05	26	35 70 12 95
2	42 71	27	66 85 76
3	43 36	28	37 41 68 21
4	43 72	29	
5	44 43	30	
6	45 14	31	
7	45 86	32	
8	48 31	33	
9	46 43	34	
10	46 95	35	
11	47 70	36	
12	48 47	37	
13	48 81	38	
14	49 16	39	
15	49 63	40	
16	50 02	41	
17	50 39	42	
18	52 74	43	
19	100801	44	
20	08 69	45	
21	09 14	46	
22	09 87	47	
23	10 30	48	
24	10 94	49	
25	11 79	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward McGinnis

....., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Oct 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edw.d Magennis

, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Oct 7, 1777.

Time enlisted for 3 years

Remarks: Left in Virg.a to be Enrolled

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward McGinnis

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 177

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service from 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(645) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Maginnis †

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall. *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid Sept. 30, 1777

Pay per month .....

Time of service Enlisted to last of Sept. 1777

Whole time of service 2 months 1 day

Subsistence .....

Amount 13⅓ Dollars, 1-7 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: New recruit.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edwd McGinnis

, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

I Humphreys

(543)

Copyrd

Mc. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edw. Mc. Jinnis

Soldier., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

VA | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edwd Mayenne +

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Oct 7, 1777.

Time enlisted for 3 years

Remarks: Left in Virginia to be Recruited

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5438) *Copyist.*

Mc	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Edw. McGinnis

Pvt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. F. Davis

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edwd McGinnes

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward McGinnis

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

Copyist

Mc "	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Edward Mc Ginnis

Pvt., { Captain John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars. £2 Va Curr'y

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

Mc "	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Edward McGinnis

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mar. to 1 apr.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars. £2 Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

.....

D J Davis

(545)

Copyist.

Mc. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward McKinnis

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Apr., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Apr. 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2, Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edwd. Mc Ginnis

Pt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service from 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars : £2. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W J Davis

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edwd McGinnis

Pvt, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyrid

Md | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edward McGinnis

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 29, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W M Gibson

(643) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edwd. McGinnes

Pvt, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543) Copyist

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edwd McGuire

Pvt, | Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, as selected from Capt. Crockett's Co. and Capt. Mercer's Co.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Roll dated July 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. M. Gibson

(643) Copyist.

Mc " | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edward McGinnis

Pvt. | Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. P. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edward McGinnis

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt, 17 77.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay Augt 1, 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edwd McGuire

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captn Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virgna Regt
Agreable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Time Inlisted, July 2, 1777.

Term, 3 yrs

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edward Mc Gennis

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 28, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Freshkill

W W Gibson

(643) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward McGinness +

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edward McGinnis

Pvt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service July 1 to Aug. 1 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ Virga. Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent ...

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) C Copyist.

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edward McGinnis

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778

Roll dated New Ark

Oct 28, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 29, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fishkill

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

3 Va.

(1778-1779.)

Edwd McGuire

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Culpeper, 1 Dec, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted July 29, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died 20 Oct

J Houston

Copyist

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edwd Mc Ginnis

Pvt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1. to July 1. 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ Virg. Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Edward Mc. Ginnis

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated - extra pay, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars — £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

Mc | 3 | Va.

Edwd McGinnis

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received M Ashby

Day when Nov 30, 1787.

Sum £24-18-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 421

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

969

McGlaughlin, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGloughlon, James

970

McGloflin, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGloughlen, James

971

McGlothlin, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGloughlen, James

Mcl 972

McLaughlin, James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568179 8	26	
2	1812	27	
3	1825	28	
4	1838	29	
5	700169	30	
6	0233	31	
7	0307	32	
8	0365	33	
9	0438	34	
10	0501	35	
11	0572	36	
12	0635	37	
13	0703	38	
14	0763	39	
15	6868938	40	
16	8992	41	
17	9054	42	
18	9141	43	
19	9206	44	
20	9242	45	
21	3-7416181	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

N | 3 and [redacted] | Va.

James McClutchie +

[illegible], { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 12 dollars

Time of service 1 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. #10,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Inᵉ	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jas McLaughlin

Pri , { Late Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service May 1 May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars £ 2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E W Moore

(645) *Copyist.*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Mc Laughlin +

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Part of July - Mar & Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service July 27 apr 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 5/6 dallors & 4. 3 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D W Moore

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McGlaughlin +

Pri, { Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778

Roll dated May 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted July 27, 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. N. Moore

(543) Copyist.

Inc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas McGlaughlin

Pvt., { Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

Mc. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

James McGlothlin

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 11, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Allard

Copyist

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

James M'Glothlin

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

O A Johnson

Copyist.

M C | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Tam[s] McGehee

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid 6 , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L. Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (4776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

James McGlothlin

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C C Marsh

(543) Copyist

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

James McGlothlin +

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus,

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard.

~~About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.~~

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peytnn's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(643) *Copyist*

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Mc Clothlin

Pvt, { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated New York Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feby 27, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sent to the Hospital 28 Oct.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E C Marsh

(543)

Copyist

3 and 7 | Va.

Jam's McClothlin

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ 13 s. 4 d. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

James McClothlin

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Lumpton

N.W.6, 1778

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted Feby 27, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Sick absent 28th Oct 78.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. G. Marsh

(643)

Copyist

3 and 7 | Va.

James McClaughlin

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Oct, 17 7

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ 9s 4d Virginia Cy

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Deduct James McClaughlin sick absent

2 2

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

2 Pattons roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Morgan

Copyists

James McGloughlen

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg.a currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, absent.

Ford

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James McClaughlin

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Creek, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Castualties

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

Frank

(543) Copyist

Pa | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James McClelland

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 29, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Brunswick

Lard

(543)

Copyist

Mc 11 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McGlothlin,

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Regt
Commd by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feby 27, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks:
Present

(555) J. H. Haveley Copyist.

VM C	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

James McClanahan

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

Pvt

(643) Copyist

Mc | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

+

James McClanahan

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Sept 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged

Ford

Copyist

Mc. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James McLaughlin

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3.33⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined service Mar.
Discharged 28 Feb. 1779

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

973.

McGlaulin, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlaughlen, James

M Guiness, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M Ginnis, Edward

McGuire, Conner

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 0537	26	
2	0598	27	
3	0645	28	
4	0703	29	
5	0750	30	
6	0805	31	
7	0856	32	
8	0892	33	
9	0939	34	
10	0964	35	
11	0984	36	
12	1064	37	
13	1088	38	
14	1114	39	
15	1166	40	
16	1186	41	
17	1237	42	
18	1276	43	
19	97285	44	
20	7350	45	
21	7400	46	
22	7570	47	
23	37411 03004	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev P 410200

See also

N C | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Conner N C Gunt

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Absent sick in Camp

Time enlisted for 3 years from Sept 1777

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times, as "Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

Copyist

(5481)

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Conner McGuire

, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Conner McGuire

Pvt., { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Present or absent Absent with the Commisary

Time enlisted for 3 yrs from Sept 1777

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543*i*) *Copyist*

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Connor McGuire

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1st to Oct 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

No 3 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Conner No 4 Jare

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Present or absent Absent sick at Hospital

Time of enlistment 3 yrs from Sept 1777

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5438) Copyist

N°C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Connor McGuire

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £ 2/3

Time of service 1st to 31st, 30 "

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

C Gann

Copyist.

16c | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Corner 16th Guns

Fr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated January 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gunn

(548) Copyist.

N°c | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Connr McGuire

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Time of service:

From Dec 1, 17

To Jan 1st, 17

Months 1 days

Pay in dollars £2/3

Amount in Virginia currency £2

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545k)

Copyist.

N C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Conner McGuire

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Gann

(643) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Corner McGuire

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Jan 1st to Feb 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

" in Va. Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

Conner McGuire +

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

3

J. Gann

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Conner McGuire

For { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Jan 31st to Mar 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va. currency £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

No. c | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Conner McGuire

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Hospth

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L. Gam

Copyist.

No. 3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Corner McGuire

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.-Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Mar 1st to April 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

" in Va currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gwm

Copyist.

No 2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Con^r McGuire

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1st, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Lancaster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(543) Copyist.

N° C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Conner McGuire

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Apr 1st to May 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

" in Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Conner Maguire +

For, { Capt, John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Lancaster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(543) Copyist.

Corner McGuire

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Dec. 2d

Pay & Rations cancelled

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

Copyist.

M. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Somers McGuire

Privt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paramus July 13, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Lancaster

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Drum

(643) Copyist.

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

Conner McGuire

Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not included in the payroll

Ripley.
Capt.

(545)

No. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Isomer McLaine †

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Lancaster

Isaac

(543) Copyist.

Mc	3 and 7	Va.

Corner Mc Guire

Sprul, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Aug, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Supposd Dead

Jnmc

(643) Copyist.

Mc 4 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Conner McGuire,

Private, Cap. Blackwell Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 23,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 23.

Remarks:

Absent.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Kinsley Copyist.

McGary, Denis's

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

977

McGuire, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408430	20	
2	7312	21	
3	10512	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

* Withdrawn and filed in Jacket 1 July Cont Troops where it properly belongs

See also _____

Mc | Va.

William McGuire
Gt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Hunter

Day when Jany 30, 1786.

Sum £ 8 14 0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 372

R W Parker

(547) Copyist.

Md | Va.

William McGuire

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of Charges apparently on Account of Pay for the year 1782 on the Books of the Commissioner in Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

No. dated, 17

100 Doll^{s} 90^{ths}

NOTE: The foregoing are extracted from my Books to assist in the Idea of advances for the Two & three months Pay—1782—

A^{w} Dunscomb
Ass^{t} Com^{r}. A. Accounts

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545*m*)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

Mc | | Va.

William Mc Guire
Cens Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Mch 14, 1782

Sum £90

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 12

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Mc" | 3 | Va.

Will^m McGuire,

Ensign 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y 10^th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Ensign — 3.

Name, Will^m McGuire,

Date of Comm^ns, Oct^r, 1780.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(5451)

J. T. Huxley

Copyist.

977-a

McGuire, Conner

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates | Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGuire, Conner

478

McGuyre, Conner

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Connecticut	Connecticut

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGuire, Conner

979

McKenney James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney James

9780

McKinney, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney, James

981

Mc Kenny James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKenney James

982

McVoy, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McVoy, James

F

McT. 983

McTimney, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5323	26	
2	5377	27	
3	5410	28	
4	5443	29	
5	5473	30	
6	5495	31	
7	5525	32	
8	5583	33	
9	5629	34	
10	5660	35	
11	5685	36	
12	5768	37	
13	5734	38	
14	5762	39	
15	5789	40	
16	5967	41	
17	5848	42	
18	5826	43	
19	3411 6284	44	
20	2123	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McKinney

Cpl, { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Commissioned ..., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs

Remarks: Drums mag- ze for Doctor Griffiths

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

A Hand

(5431) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McKinney

Cold, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J. West

Copyist.

James McKinney

Corpl., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sweet

Copyist.

N.C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McKinney

Corpl, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McKenney

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 17, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wagoner.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Frantz

(643) *Copyist.*

N C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James M'Kinney

Capt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dol .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart.

Copyist.

James M^c Kinney

Corpl., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 43 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuck

Copyist.

James McKenney

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars £ 2 .

Time of service Nov 1st to 30th

Whole time of service 1 Mth

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McKenney

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 2 2, 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Feb 6, 17 76

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O Ward

(643) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James M. Kinney

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars & 2

Time of service Oct 1st to 31st

Whole time of service 1 Mth

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stoes

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McKenny

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

C Traud

(543) Copyist.

9th C	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Samuel McKinney

, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 177[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 D[illegible]

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S Hoff

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jam: McKinny +

Lepl. { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned —, 17

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs.

Remarks: Present in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas McKenny

Pt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Kaird

(548) Copyist.

M.C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McKinney

Capt. { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S. Tucker

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas. McKinney

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, who are to be discharged in February, 1778,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec 1777 & Jan, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Nov 30 to Feb 5

Whole time of service 2 mos 5 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3 dollars £4 6 s 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(5457) Copyist.

Jas McKenney

Lt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discht Jan 15 —

Not muster roll on file Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Copyist.

W[C]	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Das M[c] Kunnel †

Corr, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Month Not stated, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

x For one months allowance by Congress for Hatting

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

Copyist.

Mc / 11 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McKenny,

....., Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5.

(545m)

J. G. Hinsdale

Copyist.

Mc 11 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McKenny,

Private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement is
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunley

Copyist

W.C. 984

McKinney, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/1860	26	
2	1965	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

MC | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William McKinney

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & To Jan 1, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/ Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 - 10 - 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

(545) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm McKinney

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 St. Year 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 0 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount — £8 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

(545) Copyist.

985

McKinney James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney James

+

McKnuckles, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3573 6178	26	
2	6236	27	
3	6299	28	
4	6389	29	
5	6452	30	
6	6515	31	
7	6573	32	
8	6615	33	
9	6676	34	
10	6706	35	
11	6770	36	
12	6818	37	
13	6878 708	38	
14	7870	39	
15	7903	40	
16	3744 8769	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

V See also

Mc 5 and 9 Va.

James McNuckles

Pvt. { Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dick's Forge

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

RS Kraph

(545) *Copyist.*

Inc | 5 and 9 | Va.

James McKinnicklu

Cpt ..... , { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1 , 17 78.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 13 , 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Shumate

Copyist

N° 5 and 9 | Va.

James McKnuckles

Pvt , { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

(645) Copyist.

Md | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pat. M. Knuckles

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb 15, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410-200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

1043

Copyist

Mc | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jas McKnuckles

Pvt. , { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 3 mo ~ 90 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deducted out the rolls of June & July

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

WG Knapp

(645) *Copyist.*

Va. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pas Privates:

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated

May 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Miner's Company.

W. W. Greene

Copyist

(543)

Pa.	5 and 9	Va.

Dennis McNicholas

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated

June 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M C Freeman

Asst

Mc 5 and 9 Va.

James McKnuckles

Pvt. , { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Dollars 62/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

(645) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jas. McKnickles

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick Absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. O. Stevens

Copyist.

M | 5 and 9 | Va.

James McNuckles

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Ely Knapp

Copyist.

Pvt | 5 and 9 | Va.

James McNuckles

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated While Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick & Furg.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

(643)

W. H. Glenn

Copyist

Mc | 5 and 9 | Va.

James McKnickles

Pvt., { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Lou Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Penn

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. Glenn

Copyist.

Mc	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

James McKnuckles

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick West Point

Hazard

(543) Copyist.

Va. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James McKnuckles

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 76.

Roll dated Middle Brook

June 13, 17 79.

Appointed ____, 17 ____.

Commissioned ____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feby 13, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Sick West Point

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James McAuley +

Sgt., { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Brooke July 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead.

Hearst

Copyist

Mc | 5 and 9 | Va.

James McAuckles

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Specifying where they are & their Term of Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1st Date L., 17

Time of Enlistment, Feby 13th, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of records 3

(545m)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

987

McLam, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 8463	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. McLain

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 12 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 Dollars 1 S. 2½ D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Not pay roll on file Apr. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Redmond

Copyist.

988

McCy

McLaughlin, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGloughlin, James

McLean, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

McLaughlin, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va,

W^m Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 7838	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos McMahan

Cor. 6, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/

Time of service Nov 3 / to 31

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ — 7 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mulkinson

(645) Copyist.

992

McMinn, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va.

993

McNuckles James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Conrad

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNuckles James

Mc Coy, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Coy, James

994

McCoy, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578554 8594	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 3 | Va.

James McVay
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Warman

Day when ....., 17..

Sum £46-2-4

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 382

RW Pearson

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McCoy

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 50 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: taken prisoner the 15th of Sept 1776 & has not returned

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Macaemmon

(546) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James McKevoy +

PA, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Mercer

Copyist.

995

McWilliams Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568372 3	26	
2	3790	27	
3	3878	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

Mc 4 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Mc 4 Williams

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec 7, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

V. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

Jos Mc Williams

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1776 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D S Davis

Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph McWilliams

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Jan 1 to March 1, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Morcer's Company.

D Z Davis

Copyist.

996

Mead, Duncan

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 0137	26	
2	0186	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Duncan Meade

Fifer, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Duncan Meade

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

997

Meer, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mercer, John Francis

998

McKins Jere

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Enrolled
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

99

Mercer Jon Francis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5108	26	3569 2012
2	5143	27	2082
3	5148	28	2149
4	5221	29	2211
5	5253	30	8854 1
6	5254	31	6274
7	4041	32	8610
8	4091	33	6325
9	4142	34	8627
10	4208	35	6374
11	4276	36	8733
12	4339	37	6421
13	4411	38	8797
14	4482	39	6458
15	4553	40	8853
16	4626	41	6503
17	4666	42	3 7404 6011
18	4760	43	6226
19	4837	44	6433
20	4873	45	6483
21	4909	46	6773
22	4945	47	7400
23	4981	48	7403
24	5023	49	8053
25	5058	50	8648

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Dm | (1778-1779) | Va

John F. Meyer
Capt 3d V. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

State of the Regimental Accounts
of Capt John F. Meyer of the 3d V. Regt.
On the 17th of Decr 1776 I
received 260 Dollrs of Brigd. Genl. Weedon
to recruit with in June following
returned 200 Dollrs to Colo Thomas
Marshall of the 3d Regt. reclaiming
60 Dollrs for my Subsistance —
On the 10th of Decr 1777 I received
money of Colo Wm Heth for 11 Soldiers
I had enlisted at White Marsh Camp
& settled my Acct with him —
The Regiment owes me 6 Months Pay
& Subsistance as Capt. above (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records

1

(5451)

W O Ripley
Copyist.

OCT. 16
37416483
1931

what I drew of the Paymaster Genl
which was 202 Dolls & what the
Board of War advanced me which was
400 Dolls those Sums being advanced
me as Aid de Camp to Maj. Genl Lee —

My Company are all indebted to
me to a large Amt money advanced
to them on Credit of their Pay —

I do swear the above to be
the true State of my Regimental Acct
John F Mercer
Capt 3d V.R.

Sworn to before me
this 14th Day of May 1779
Phns Fleeson

The 6 Months Pay that I am
entitled to by an Act of the Virginia
Assembly I shall not receive
J.F. Mercer

M. | 3 (1776) | Va.

Mercer

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 3rd Virginia Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col.° Geo. Weedon: Camp at John Frushees. November 5th 1776.

Lieut Mercer appointed Capt. to the Generals guard.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record: 6

(5451)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) + Va.

John F. Mercer

Lieut., { Capt. William. Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dolls L 8-2 S-0 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John F. Mercer +

1st Lt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John F. Mercer

Lieut., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars £8, 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(546)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Mercer

Lieut., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John F. Mercer

1 Lieut, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1771.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 21 Dollars.

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 8 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

L J Davis

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

J. F. Mercer

Capt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall; commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

D. G. Davis
Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John F. Mercer

Capt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service from 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 12. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Mercer

1st Lieut, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollo

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunn
Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

Mercer.

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a Copy:

"25th Nov: 1777. This is to Certify that Mr. John Blackwell is the eldest Lieut. in the 3d Virginia Regt. except Mr. Helm, who refuses to accept his appointment, Mr. Blackwell is therefore a Capt. P the promotion of Capt. Wallace October 4, 1777, but as Mr. Mercer got his Commission dated at the time of Col. Thruston's promotion Mr. Blackwell is equally entitled to have his dated back to the promotion of Majr. Washington.

Wm. Woodford

Brigr. Genl. "

(Revolutionary War.)

(Endorsement.)

"Major Washington promoted 20th Feby 1777. Capt. Mercer's Commn. to be thus dated. "

Number of record:

2.

J. T. Hensley

(545i)

Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Mercer

1st Lt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

Mercer,

Captain.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of which the following is a copy:—

"Captain Briscoe's Comp^n granted the 27^th^ 1777.

Captain Mercer's 30^th^ Day 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(5451)

J. G. Hinsley

Copyist

M	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John F. Mercer

1st Lieut., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed ....., 17

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(5431) *Copyist.*

m	3	Va.

Mercer

Capt., 3d Va Reg't

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com' of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, on Com'd

County where resides, Spotsylvania

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks:

* Return mutilated

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

Va.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John F. Mercer

Lt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

When ....., 17 .

For what time enlisted .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Mercer

Lt, { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed ....., 17 ..

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: Wounded

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

M	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John F. Mercer

Lt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Time when reviewed , 17

Time enlisted for

Remarks: Wounded

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John F. Mercer

Capt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command
31 Oct 0 Leave Promoted
1 Capt Jany 27, 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643)

Copyright

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John F. Mercer

Capt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphreys

(543) Copyist

M	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John F. Mercer

Lieut., { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 6

, 1777.

Reviewed

Enlisted for

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Burnham

(5431) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John F. Mercer

Capt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service from 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars £ 12 Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(645) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John F. Mercer

Capt. { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mar to 1 apr,

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars; £12, Va, Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

11	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John F. Mercer

Capt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service Apr. 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 mo.,

Subsistence

Amount £ 12, Va. currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fra. Mercer

Capt, { Captain John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars £12, Va. Curry.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks No difference of pay between Capt. Mc's from 30 Jan. to 1 Nov, @ 13 per month 117 dollars, £35, 2 S. in Va. Curry, Not drawn before.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D S Davis

(645) Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

John F. Mercer
Capt, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 2.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

T. P. E. Wines
Copyist

3 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

John F Mercer

Capt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec, 178

Roll dated Middlebrook

January 13, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned Jan 28, 1779.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent Sick

Horatio

(543) Copyist

3 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jno Mercer

Capt. of Lumpkin's Co. | 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Lumpkin Co., 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible] 17[illegible].

Commissioned Jan 3, 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: ~~On Command~~ ~~Absent~~

Jason Pool

J Crump

(544) Copyist

M. | 3 (1776.) | Va.

John Mercer

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

List

of the Officers who have Served in the 3d Virg.a Reg.t From the first day of January 1776 to this date, August 28th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Aug. 28, 1778.

Date of first Commission, Feb. 25, 1776.

Date of present Commission, Jan. 30, 1777.

Promotion, Captain, 17 .

Resignation, , 17 .

Death, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Compiler.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Mercer

Capt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of nine companies) for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned January 27, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: A.D.C. to Gen. Lee

Book 24 - 1630 Aaron

14th Dec Valley Forge June

5/78 Joins Morgan 3 Ve

Regt & wounded Wad

ow

Cornell

Copyright

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

John F. Mercer

Capt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned January 27, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent A.D.C. Genl Lee

Correct

Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John F. Mercer

Capt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543) Copyist

VA. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John F. Mercer

Capt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John F. Mercer

Capt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 30, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John F. Mercer

Capt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643) Copyist

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Mercer

Capt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of nine companies) for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned January 27, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: A.D. Camp to Gen. Lee

Bottom

Copyrig

M | 3 | Va.

John Mercer

Capt, 3d Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 15. John Mercer

27 Jany, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

T. A. Johnson

(555) Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Saml F. Mercer

Capt, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jany 27, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent A.D.C. to Genl Lee

Cornell

(544)

Copyist

3 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

John F. Mercer

Capt.

Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned June 3, 77

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Aid de Camp to Genl Lee

J. Thompson

(643) Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Francis Mercer

Capt. , { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jany 30, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543) Copyist

M | 3 | Va.

John T Mercer

Capt, 3d Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778

No 15 John T Mercer 3 Regt

27 Jany, 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno Mercer

Capt
5 Company

3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Jan 3, 17 ?

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Do Command

Remarks:

Copyi

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Meek

Capt 5th Company, } 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 17 79.

Roll dated Mordaunt, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 27, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Do Comd

Remarks:

(644) Copyist

3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Gen. F. Mercer's Regt.

Capt. 2d Company

3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 27, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Dft Sunday

Remarks:

J. Heath

(644) Copyist

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Mercer

Capt & Compy, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Mary 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Jan 27, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt Fenton

Virginia

H Carter

(544)

Copyist.

VA | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno F Mercer

Capt. 5th Company, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

July 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Not Command

Remarks: .....

Horsman

(544) Copyist

	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Capt. { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 28, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Asst D. Genl Ser .....

(643) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno F Mercer

Capt. | Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 4, 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 28 , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Asst Clothier

Hench

Copyist

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Capt. John F. Mercer

Capt. | Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 77.

Roll dated Cumberland April 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 28, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Acting Lieut Fer

Gordon

(643) Copyist

3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17..

Roll dated ..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

(643) Copyist

M | 3 | Va.

F John Mercer
Lieut & aid

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Lieut Marshall

Day when March 1, 1784.

Sum £333-14-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 57

R W Pearson

(647) **Copyist.**

M	3d	Va.

John Francis Mercer

1st Lt, 3d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Feby 26th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John F. Mercer,

Capt., Cap. C°.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Money due, 64,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 64,

Remarks;

Absent,
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Newby

Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mercer,*

Capt., Cap. ..... Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, ...

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, ...

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

* This name appears only in a Company Reading.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley Copyist

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Mercer

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3d & 7th Virgs Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Mercer of the 3rd A.
D.C. to Genl Lee

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

M | 3 | **Va.**

John Francis Mercer

Capt., Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°, 2

Date of Commission, Jan 27, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

John F. Mercer

1st Lieut, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 1. 1st Lieutenant John F. Mercer, 26th Feby, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

John F. Mercer

Capt 3rd Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg^{a} Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept 1779

When Commissioned, Jany 7, 1777

Remarks: Resigned

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

Mercer, a

3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain 6

Name, William Bentley

Date of Comm^{ns}, , 1779.

Whose vacancy, Mercer's resignation

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

Jos Shirley

Copyist.

M | 3 | **Va.**

John Fenton Mercer

Capt., 3d Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No. 4. Captain John Fenton Mercer.

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. T. Hastings
Copyist.

1000

Martin, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin, Henry

1001

Metcalf William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

1002

Moroe. Henry.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moroe. Henry.

1002

Mercon. Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mercon. Henry

No. 1003

Moon, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Private~~ ~~Ensign~~ | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 2229	26	
2	2265	27	
3	2303	28	
4	2339	29	
5	2375	30	
6	2408	31	
7	2440	32	
8	2471	33	
9	2502	34	
10	2530	35	
11	2547	36	
12	2571	37	
13	2589	38	
14	2596	39	
15	2603	40	
16	2609	41	
17	2615	42	
18	2623	43	
19	2631	44	
20	2638	45	
21	3 7 1 4 0 8 7 6 7	46	
22	1 9 1 3 0	47	
23	9 1 3 8	48	
24	1 7 0 2 5	49	
25		50	

X Charged on tax list of 97

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

MC | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry McLow +

Ensign, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(548) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mucon

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service from Dec 1 to Jan 1

Whole time of service. 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount £ — 2 0 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Mulkmon

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mucoe +

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Wellman

(643) Copyist.

Henry Macon

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall:

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

W | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mason

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard .....

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mucon

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

VI | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Nicol

Corp., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

Wm Brown

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mucon

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

VA | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Wilson

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mcon +

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service from 5 to 30th

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Ensign to till 30th

E Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mcon

Cons^n, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service Mar 1 to Apr 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mucon

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 5, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command .....

Wickham

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Micon

Ens^n, Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 2 1 Dolls

Time of service from Apr 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Moore

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Moon

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78

Commencement of time 6, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service May 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. 1 Dolls — 6 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mcon

Cmon { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 178

Roll dated Feb 3, 178

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

(548) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mecon

Consign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Jan 1 to 7 Feb 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dolls = 6 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mucou

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge. Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks; On command .....

Abel C Kinsolving

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mecon

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service from Jan 31 to Febr

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 21 Dolls = 6£

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mccow

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apl 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On Command .....

Abel Kinson

(548) Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

Henry Micon
Ensign

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Tho Gomon

Day when Mch 29, 1785.

Sum £30-12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office; 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 52

R W Pearson

M | 3 | **Va.**

Henry Mico

Lieut, 3d Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

~~No 5~~ Lieutenant Henry Mico

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. F. Hastinger

Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Micou

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3d & 7th Virga Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Ensign Micou 3d in Virga. Supposed to have resigned

Number of record:

1

(545m) Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

Henry Micou

Ensign, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Wm. Ensign Henry Micou, 5 Augt, 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

M | Va.

Henry Micou

Pvt, Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgª Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Henry Micou, private in Bland's Light Dragoons. Recommended to fill a vacant Ensigncy in 3d Va Regt.

Number of records

32

(545m)

W. D. Hastings

Copyist.

1004

Middleton, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Middleton, John

Middleton John

1775

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358 77360	26	
2	7385	27	
3	7406	28	
4	7434	29	
5	7460	30	
6	7487	31	
7	7513	32	
8	7539	33	
9	7566	34	
10	7593	35	
11	7620	36	
12	7649	37	
13	7713	38	
14	7774	39	
15	7835	40	
16	7899	41	
17	7952	42	
18	8003	43	
19	8163	44	
20	8105	45	
21	8016	46	
22	37241684	47	
23	41603	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton

Sergt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

16 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton

Sergeant, Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) *Copyist.*

Md. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton

Sgt. of Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Jno Middleton

Sgt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Waiting on Col. Fitzgerald.

D G Davis

(548t) *Copyist.*

John Middleton

Sergt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallade

M.	3 1776-1778.	Va.

Jno Middleton

Sgt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1st, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years.

Remarks: Waiting on Col. Fitzgerald.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(5438)

M. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Jas Middleton

Sgt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years.

Remarks: Waiting on Col. Fitz-gerald.

D J Davis

(5481) *Copyist.*

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton,

Sgt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence waiting on Col. Fitzgerald.

Remarks: .....

(548*i*)

D. Davis
Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton

Sergt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence Waiting on Col. Fitzg.

Remarks: .....

(543*i*). D. J. Davis *Copyist.*

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Muddleton

Sgt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waiting on Col. Fitzgerald.

D J Davis

(543) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton

Sgt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment two years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reduced Dec. 12/1777. Waiting on Col. Fitzg.

D J Dawson

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waiting on Lieut Fitzgerald

D Z Dawson

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton

Serg^t, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Eight dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

John Middleton

Sergt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballads

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton

Sergt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L. Galladay

(545) Copyist.

16 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton

Sgt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 8 dollars, 2 £. 8 s. Lawful Curry

Time of service Oct 16 31 - 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallas

(645) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton

Sgt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5

Time of service nov to 31

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 5 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

c16 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton †

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 12 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 19 days .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4/6 dollars - £ 1. 5 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dallade

(645) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. David Arell's Company, whose time is expired.

(Revolutionary War.)

for Dec 77 & Jan, 1778.

Time of service:

From Nov 30, 17

To Jan 31, 17

Months 2

Dollars 14

Amount, £ 4 s. 4 d.

Remarks: Reduced to the rank Dec 12, 1777

(545k) Copyist.

N.V | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

John Middleton

Appears with the rank of Sr V on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virgª Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febr 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb 18, 1784.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: 2 : 10.

Copyist.

(545i)

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton

Pvt. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dure exp'd.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waiting on Col. Fitzgerald.

D. Z. Davis

(643) Copyist.

Jno. Middleton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not stated, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 1/3 dollars - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dallade

(545i)

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Middleton,

Private, Cap. Arrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:-

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. S. Hunsley Copyist

1006

Miginnis, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGinnis Edward

1007

Milhousan, Abraham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Milhousen, Abraham

1008

Milhousen Abraham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	352 > 8425	26	
2	8529	27	
3	8570	28	
4	8605	29	
5	8639	30	
6	8676	31	
7	8712	32	
8	8787	33	
9	8859	34	
10	8924	35	
11	9013	36	
12	9104	37	
13	9187	38	
14	9279	39	
15	9359	40	
16	9438	41	
17	9549	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abram Milhousan +

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abm Miller Louisa

Cpt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: an command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Hart

(643) Copyist.

Ill | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Millhousen +

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abr^m Milhouse

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: an command with Lt Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Milhousen

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) J. Thurmond Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abah^m Milhousen

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ... 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount ... 6 Dollars 4/S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Underwood

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Millhouse

Pr ....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec ....., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yr from 12 Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: an command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hall

(543) *Copyist.*

C M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Milhousen

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Col Morgans Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Milhousen

Pt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17 77.

On what command an command with Col Morgan

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Melhousen

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hammond

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Melhousen

Pt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command with Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Meriwether

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Milhousen

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 2 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Mch 18- 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Morgan

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(543). Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Mickhouser

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent On comd with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

H | 3. (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abram Milhousen

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time 6, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Milhousen

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... f ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .....

To what time paid ..... , 17 .....

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Howard

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Milhousen

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Commissioned , 17

Present or absent absent with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Abraham Milhouse

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 18 March 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Evl Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hand

Copyrt.

M. | 3 | Va.

Abram Milhousen
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Nat Ashby

Day when , 17

Sum £15-18-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 382

R W Pearson

Copyist.

1.009

Milhousen, Abraham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Milhousen, Abraham

1010

Milltown Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5350	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos Millbourn

Priv., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt: of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

Miller, David

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Captain~~ Lieutenant · Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 6241	26	3577 [illegible]
2	6539	27	6716
3	6285	28	6766
4	6573	29	6310
5	6607	30	6356
6	6336	31	6308
7	6641	32	6417
8	6674	33	6483
9	6385	34	6518
10	7207	35	6654
11	6741	36	6666
12	6429	37	3533 4334
13	6774	38	4481
14	6862	39	6753
15	6468	40	7663
16	6839	41	1006
17	6874	42	5317
18	6512	43	6355
19	6911	44	5297
20	3709 1293	45	4713
21	3597 8920	46	5463
22	8971	47	5477
23	8021	48	4236
24	9073	49	5511
25	9121	50	5547

Number of personal papers herein [illegible].

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Miller

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap^{t} Andrew Russel's Company from the 28th September to the 28th October 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct^{r}, 1776.

His pay to the 7th October - 35/9 - £ 1 : 16 : 5

Ditto from the 7th Oct^{r} to the 28 - 14/3 - 5 : 10 : 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Kennedy Copyist.

David Miller

Corp., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November & December, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

M | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Miller.

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap^{t} Andrew Russel's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment from the 28 October to the 28th November 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1776.

20 Dole — £7/.10.0

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. T. Dunkley

Copyist.

M	5 (1776-1778.)	Va.

David Miller

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of Officers, with their Rank, dates of Comm^{s}, and time of Vacancies in the 5th Virg^{a} Regiment—Commanded by Col^{o} Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augst 13, 1777.

Date of Commission, Sept 21, 17 .

Time of vacancy, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(548*d*)

J. G. Hunnicutt *Copyist.*

M | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Miller

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Virginia Recruit

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

A Knapp

(543)

Copyist.

M | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Miller

Ensign { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting Virg.

C. Lucas

M | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Miller

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 7, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting Serv^e

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

A. E. Knapp

Copyist.

M | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Miller

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Virg[a] Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

A G Knapp

Copyist.

M | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Miller

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

A S Knapp

(543) Copyist.

M | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Miller

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruit 7

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

A G Knapp

Copyist.

Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... Dec ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 20 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 2 years .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £6 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

M | 5 (1776–1778.) Va.

David Miller

Ens^n, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov^r , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Parker

(545) Copyist.

5 (1776–1778.) Va.

Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... Oct 1 , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 20 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 1 Share 1 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Copyist.

5 (1776-1778.) Va.

Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo 4 D

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 Pay 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Parker

Copyist.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Porter

Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17--

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 20 2 0

Time of service one month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 0 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

R. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Tinlin

Co. ..., { Capt. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July; 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay July, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Pay 20 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Parker

Copyist.

Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Commencement of time ..... , 17..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17..

To what time paid ..... , 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting .....

M | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Miller

Ens , { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

A G Knapp

(643) Copyist.

David Miller

Ensign { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April & May, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 0 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

David Miller

Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
in the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

David Miller

Corp'l, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January to February, 17 77.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 0 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

David Miller

Sergt. Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 to Jan 28, 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 0 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Signature

Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller.

Lieut, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount whole.

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(545). Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller

Lieut., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller

2 Lt. & Capt. | 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17

Roll dated Crumpton Creek, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Virginia

(544) Copyist

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller.

2 Lieut, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec. 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Virg.a Recruiting.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller

Lt Company, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Jan 15, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Horton

(544) Copyist

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller.

2 Lieut, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook. Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Feb. 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

N. | 3 | Va.

Miller

2d Lieut to Parsons Ens 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R. E. Gaines

Copyist

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller

2 Lt. | 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting in Virginia

* This organization subsequently became 3d Virginia Regiment.

Pierson

(544) Copyist

M. | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

2 Lieut 4th Comp. { 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting in Virginia

(544) Copyist.

M | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

Lieut.; { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't. of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Virginia recruiting.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kress

(543) Copyright.

M. | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

Lieut., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virginia Recruiting.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorperated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ness

(543) Copyist.

5 and 9 Va.

David Miller

Sergt, { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount May 2 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

(645)

Copyist.

M. | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

2 Lieut, { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virginia Recruiting

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ness

(543) Copyist.

M. | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

2 Lt.; { 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

October 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Virg.a Recruiting

Muster

Copyrist.

5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

Lieut. { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 8th, 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 8th, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 8th May 25th | 3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 35th | 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

D. O'Neill

Copyist.

5 and 9 Va.

David Miller

Lieut, { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount Pay 26 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

D O'Neill

Copyist.

M	5 and 9	Va.

David Miller

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Mar. 1st, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

C Stone

(545i) Copyist.

	5 (1776-1778.)	Va.

David Miller

Ens. in { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company in 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Feb'y 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

M | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Miller

Enr ; { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Parker

Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

Lieut. { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 36 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

D. A. Tilley

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

Lt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 9 Va.

David Miller

Lieut. Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

D. Miller

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

2 Lieut, 2d Comby } 5th ~~and~~ ~~9th~~ Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

August, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(541) Copyist.

M | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

2 Lt, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Feb 21, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last minster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Booth

(643) Copyist

M. | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

Lieut., { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virginia.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Vieza

Copyist.

M. | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

Lieut; { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. ,, 17 78.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virga Recruity.

* About May, 1778, the 6th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Niess.

Copyist.

M | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Miller

Ens^n, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated Mar 5, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

A G Knapp

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

Appears with the rank of Soldier on a

Muster Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Porter

(548h) Copyist.

M | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

Lt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Booth

Copyright

M | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Miller

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

A G Knapp

Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Lewis Miller

Lr { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.
Virginia (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17

Roll dated Middletown April 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Feby 21, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyright

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller

Lt & Company, } 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

January 3, 17.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 21, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Emerson

(544) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller

Lt, { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount whole of pay 9 6 4/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller

Lieut, Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller

2 Lieut, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Feb. 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller.

2 Lieut, Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Feb 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller

Lt, Company, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Mar 22nd, 17 .....

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned Feb 21, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Do Command

Remarks: .....

Heron

(544)

Copyist

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller.

2 Lieut, { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb. 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller

Lieut., 3d Virginia Regiment.
Continental
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Roll dated May 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Feby 21, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Burgin

(544) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller

2d Lieut, A { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned Feb. 21, 1777

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(643) Copyist.

W | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller.

Lieut, { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Miller

Lieut., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Whole 36 4/5

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(645) Copyist.

M | Va.

David Miller

Lieut

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Lieut David Miller		
To Cash for pay for Jan.y Feb.y & Mar.h 1782	80	
To Do for Subsistence for part of 1782	57	57

Vol. 139, page 9

(5451)

D. J. Jmoon

Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

David Miller
Lt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when March 13th, 1782.

Sum £228

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 12 R W Parson

(547) Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

David Miller
Lt Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Apl 12, 1783.

Sum £95-13-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 49

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

NN | Va.

David Miller

Appears with the rank of Lt 3 Regt on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Officers of the Virginia Line arranged on the 1st January 1783 but not entitled to pay afterwards for reasons assigned &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks: Deranged 1 Jany 1782

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Janr 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. Johnson

Copyist

Va. | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Miller

Appears with the rank of Lieut on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virgª Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, Apl 1, 1778.

To whᵗ time drawn, June 1, 1778.

Amᵗ of pay due, 14 7/3

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

M | | Va.

David Miller

Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 10

Date of Commission, May 1, 17 77.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m) J. A. Tunnicliff Copyist.

M | 3 | **Va.**

David Miller

Ensign, Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Rank, Ensign rank 2 Lt

N°, 3

Date of Commission, Dec 21, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. N Hammer

Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

David Miller,

Capt. Lieut. 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y 10^th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Capt. Lieut. 7.

Name, David Miller.

Date of Comm^ns, , 17

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i

J. G. Hunsley Copyist.

M | Infantry | Va.

David Miller

Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M. | 3 | Va.

David Miller

Lieut, 3 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the 23d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Lieut. David Miller

Dec. 21, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

	5 (1776-1778.)	Va.

David Miller

Appears with the rank of Ensign on an

Extra Pay Roll

of Captain Andrew Russell's Co. in 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in dollars 20

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £ 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Hannah

(545i

Copyist.

1012

Miller, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Compiled
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

1010

Millhouzen Abraham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Millhouzen, Abraham

1014 Next Number.

Milstead, Leonard 1014-a

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/856	26	
2	1963	27	
3	2018	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Leon'd Milstead

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 £ 10 s - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Leond Milstead

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Leon'd Mitchell

Corp., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkins

(545) *Copyist.*

V. 3740 1/4 mc

Minor, Peter.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740 8075	20	
2	8309	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M I 3 | **Va.**

Peter Minor

Copy; Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779:

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: Supernumerary Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

M 1 | Va.

Peter Tramer

Capt., Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Capt

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

D. R. Hammer

Copyist.

1075 Previous Number. 1014-a

Minton Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683720	26	
2	3787	27	
3	3832	28	
4	3894	29	
5	3924	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8	/	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Minton

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct 8 to Dec 7, 17 76

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Minton

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1/76 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 5/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. G. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Manton

Pvt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Minton

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dolo, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

D. J. Davis, Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Minton

, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

1016

Minton Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	3721	26
2		3588	27
3		3846	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Minton

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. F. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Minton

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1/76 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. S. Davis

Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Minton

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

1017

Mitchell, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, James

1018

Mitchell, Archibald

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Compiled
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va.

1019.

Mitchell, Archibald

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

1020

Mitchell, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883722	26	
2	3789	27	
3	3854	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Mitchell

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 1, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4/ .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Mitchell

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

No t pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Mitchell

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1/76 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 5 1/2 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. S. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

+ 1821

Mitchell, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1126	26	
2	1151	27	
3	1197	28	
4	1226	29	
5	1260	30	
6	9 7255	31	
7	7320	32	
8	7372	33	
9	7428	34	
10	7473	35	
11	7529	36	
12	7605	37	
13	7647	38	
14	7744	39	
15	7700	40	
16	37411 6 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:* R. & P. 41 0200

✓ See also

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Mitchell

For, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 18, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

J. Dann

(543) Copyist.

James Mitchell

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Feby 18 to April 1st

Whole time of service 1 month 10 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 5/6 dollars

" in Va currency £2 13 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Draft lately joined

Not mustered

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Jann

Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778?) | Va.

James Mitchel

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Apr 1st to May 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. "in Va. currency £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545)

Copyist.

Md | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Mortchack +

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 177[illegible]

Roll dated Valley Forge June [illegible], 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Mortchell

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of May, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service May 1 to June

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

" in Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grave

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Mitchell

Pvt. | Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments; commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence Amt. in Virginia currency £2

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley

Copyist.

(645)

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Mitchel

Pvt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Roll dated Paramus July 13, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted 18th Feb 1778

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200).

(543)

Copyist.

M	3 and 7	Va.

Jas Mitchell

Pvt { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut: Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to aug 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollo - 1 £ 2 Amt. in Virginia currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Present on Roll

Reply

Copyist.

(545)

M	3 and 7	Va.

Jam's Mitchell

Privt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 18 Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Jmmas

(548) Copyist.

M	3 and 7	Va.

Sat Mitchell

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

James Mitchel

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Aug 1 to Sept 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars Amt in Virga currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley
Copyist.

(545)

m	3 and 7	Va.

Jas Mitchell

Sprint., { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died 26 October

(643) Copyist.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jas Mitchel

Cpt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Sept 1 to Oct 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. amt in Virga currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley

Copyist.

(545)

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Mitchel

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

Roll

of Capt John Blackwell's Company of the 3d & 7th Virgª Regment agreeable to Genl orders

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778

Time of Inlistmt, Feby 18, 1778

What term, 1 yr

Remarks : on Comd Lines

Mosmill

(555) Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Mitchell

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Oct 1 to .....

Whole time of service 25 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 1/2 dolls. amt. in Virga currency = £ 1. 5. 13. 7.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ripley

(545)

Copyist.

m	3 and 7	Va.

James Mitchell

Sprut, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Pumpton Plains
Nov 6, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead 26 October

(543) Copyist.

1021-a

Modderwill, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Modderwell, Robert

1028

Modderwell, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 7364	26	
2	7401	27	
3	7415	28	
4	7451	29	
5	7476	30	
6	7504	31	
7	7530	32	
8	7555	33	
9	7582	34	
10	7601	35	
11	7628	36	
12	7657	37	
13	7721	38	
14	7784	39	
15	7844	40	
16	7905	41	
17	8164	42	
18	8107	43	
19	8015	44	
20	3724 1705	45	
21	1111 0202	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Robt Moderwell +

Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Gallade

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Holderwell

Pvt. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistenee .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

M6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Mockderwell

Pvt { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Robt. Modderwell

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Present in Camp

(5481) D J Davis *Copyist.*

Robt Hodderwell

1st Lt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month £ 2/3 Stalling

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sallade

M. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Robt Modderwell

Pt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for Duration

Remarks: Present in Camp.

(5431) D. J. Dawson, Copyist.

16	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Robt Modderwell

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Six and two thirds dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallade

(646) Copyist.

M. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Robt. Moddeswell

....., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years.

Remarks: .....

(5481) W. F. Davis *Copyist.*

NC | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Madderwill

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Baldwin

(545) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Moddewell

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 24, 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence .....

Remarks: .....

(5431) D. J. Davis *Copyist.*

16 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Molderwell

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Dallende

(645) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Modderwell

, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted , 17 .

Occasion of absence ~~on guard~~ *

Remarks:

* to on roll.

(5431) Copyist.

M6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Moilderue ll

Pvt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars £2 Fourth Cont.

Time of service Oct 16 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wallace

(645) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Moddermell

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment Two years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Darnes

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Middlewell

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6/

Time of service 1 to 3/

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Modderwelt

P. A., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Two years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Moddenwell

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. David Arell's Company, whose time is expired.

(Revolutionary War.)

for Dec 77 & Jan, 1778.

Time of service:

From Nov 3 17

To Jan 31, 17

Months 2

Dollars 3 1/3

Amount, £ 4 s. d.

Remarks:

(545k) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Moddermell

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Time Expd.

Time since last muster or enlistment

0

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. C. Davis

Copyist.

(643)

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Roll Modderwell

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg.a Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Feby 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown, Feb 18, 1778

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks:

(5451)

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Modderwill,

Private, Cap. Anvell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg't. Wm. Mountjoy P M

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

About
Endowment—
Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. S. Hinsley Copyist

46 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Holderwell

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not Stated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars - £. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dallade

Copyist.

(5454)

1023

Moderville, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Modorwell, Robert

1024

Modewell, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCowan, Thomas

1025

Moffett, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3561 8462	26	
2	8516	27	
3	8558	28	
4	8579	29	
5	8634	30	
6	8670	31	
7	8706	32	
8	8747	33	
9	8816	34	
10	8884	35	
11	8970	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Moffett

sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

(545) Copyist.

Pvt. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Moffett

Pvt. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 177

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

M — 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Henry Moffett

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Moffitt +

Oft, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Poyton's Company.

(643) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Moffett

Capt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mauderson

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Moffit

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Moffett

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mussett †

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall:*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent .....

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Asbby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyright.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Mussett

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 Months

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 5 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Prospect

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Present or absent Absent Promoted into the wagon service Oct 1st 1777

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543i)

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Murfet +

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645) Copyist.

Henry Offet
surname varously
born Wagon
Conductor
Exact date of entry
into service
and desertion
from service not
found but the
records show that
he received pay from
Aug 1, 1780 to
Nov 1, 1781.
The records show
that he was a board-
ed wagon conductor
to the Pa Brigs
Oct 5, 1780.

Woffett William 026

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Cancelled
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va.

1027

Moffitt, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moffett Henry

Mohorn John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736895	26	
2	6055	27	
3	7006	28	
4	7065	29	
5	7135	30	
6	7195	31	
7	7239	32	
8	7295	33	
9	7351	34	
10	7410	35	
11	7455	36	
12	7502	37	
13	7557	38	
14	6870	39	
15	8032	40	
16	8049	41	
17	8081	42	
18	8121	43	
19	8144	44	
20	8170	45	
21	37141035	46	
22	41 8837	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Mahon

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

Talbert

Copyright

M | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno. M Thom

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1775.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1775.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted [illegible], 17..

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

[illegible]

Copyright

W | 5 and 9 | Va.

John McHorn

Pvt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Abstract no June

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. G. Wagner

(645) Copyist.

M | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Mahon

Pvt. { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated Fowler's Co

Dec, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Culpeper Co, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted from Culpeper Co. Va.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright.

Va	5 and 9	Va.

John McKown

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. Wm. Fowler's Compy 5th Virgia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated Augt 8th, 1778.

Enlistment, Feby 6, 1778.

1 year, 1

3 years,

Remarks: On Guard

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. O. Ryder

Copyist.

M | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Mahon

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command -

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410:200.

Elliott

Appoint

1643.

W | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Mohorn

Pvt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May 6 75 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pvt. Mahon

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated

July 5, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

	5 and 9	Va.

Gideon Nichols

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Near Valley Forge, June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Feby 10. 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

643

Copyright

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Mohan

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 D 13 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

C. E. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

5 and 9 | Va.

John O'Mohorn

Pvt., Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr 1 to, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mos 21 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 18 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

c/C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Heth

Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated White Brooke Camp, Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died Pamunkey

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. Ridgeway

(543)

Copyist

No.	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Mcbourne

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col, William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, [illegible], 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

[signature]

Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Mohorn

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M. Michael

Copyist.

Va. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Mahorn

Pvt., { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Pamplin Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

John Mahorn

Copyist

Va. | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Osborne

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Acct 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick, absent.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. F. Vaughan

(645) *Copyist.*

M | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Mahon

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, May 25, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

E Elliott

Va.

John Nicholson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the Detachment on Sunday last) now on their march to Head Quarters under the command of George Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,)

for , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Remarks:

(543h) Copyist.

M. | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Mahorn

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Young Sub

Copyist.

N.C. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Walton

The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Feby 28th

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. D. Barrow

(643)

Copyist

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Motone

Draught, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January [illegible] Draught [illegible], 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 Yrs.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount 24.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Died July 25th/79

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

c 16 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John McMoore

, { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Feb'y 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. K. Boone

Copyist

M | Va.

John Mohorn
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Gordon

Day when Jany 21, 1785.

Sum £9-9-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 218

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

1029

Molahan, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Molahan, Thomas

1930

Nolan Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 [illegible] 7362	26	
2	7387	27	
3	7409	28	
4	7439	29	
5	7461	30	
6	7490	31	
7	7517	32	
8	7543	33	
9	7570	34	
10	7596	35	
11	7623	36	
12	7652	37	
13	7715	38	
14	7779	39	
15	7959	40	
16	7900	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Mollahan †

Corp.l { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sallade

(545) Copyist.

Thos Mollohan

Cerpl { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Gallade

 Copyist.

M. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Thos Mollohan

Corp, { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orginization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for Duo years

Remarks: Pick at Black Water

L J Davis
Copyist.

(5481)

ell | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Mollahan

Ser't, } Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Arella de

(545) *Copyist.*

Thos Mollahan

Corpl. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dallade

M. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Thos Mollohan

Corp., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Lick of Black river.

(5481)

D. F. Davis

Copyright.

M 1 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Mollahan

Corp., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Time when enlisted , 17 .

Occasion of absence

Remarks:

(5421)

D J Dawes
Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Mallahan

Corp, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Thos. Mollohon +

Corp., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Time when reviewed Jan. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years.

Remarks: Lick Black River.

(5481) T. J. Davis Copyist.

NC | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Mallahan

Corp., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Seven and one third dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallade

(645) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Mollohan

Corp., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence .....

Remarks: .....

D. S. Dawes

(5431) *Copyist.*

16 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Moltathan

Corpl, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3 dollars - 2 £. 4 S. Lawful cur.

Time of service Oct 1631 - 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Secretary

(545) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Mallahan

Corp, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment Dur. ye war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Mollahan

Corp., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sallada

(545) Copyist.

46	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos Modewell

Corp., { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Dec to 23 Dec

Whole time of service 23 days

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 9 5 calculation

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1 13 5 - 4 d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stillwell

(645) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Mollahan

Capt { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment Two years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd. Dec 23

D J Davis

(643) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Mollohon,

Private, Cap. Carrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Absent.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Neneley

Copyist

1031

Mollohon, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mollohan, Thomas

M 1032

Monroe, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Monroe, James

1033

Monroe, Andrew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Enrolled
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

1034

Monroe, James
3 Virginia Regiment

This file has not been found.

1035

Monroe John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

1036

Monroe John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

1037

Montgomery, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558512 1	26	
2	5178	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Montgomery

, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Farmer

Jean

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Montgomery

, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

(545)

Copyist.

1038

Montjoy Alvin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2d Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Montjoy Alvin

1039

Montgy, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Q.M. Master | Pay Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Montgy, William

1040

Moor, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moor, William

No. 1041

Moore, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	7994	26
2	8	00065	27
3		0142	28
4		0191	29
5		0246	30
6		0281	31
7		0336	32
8		0373	33
9		0423	34
10		0461	35
11		0516	36
12		0564	37
13		0625	38
14		0670	39
15		0731	40
16		0786	41
17		0849	42
18		1046	43
19		0931	44
20		1005	45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Western Battalion Va Sta 6 Tr. & Surgt of Art. Va. Musical

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Moore

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

E Fam

(643) Copyist.

Md | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Moore

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged Feby 14

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(643) Copyist.

Peter Hurt

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

No. 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Peter Moore

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the men who are to be discharged in February, 1778, in Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Nov dated , 17 .

, 17 .

Time of service:

From Dec 1 , 17 .

To Feb 14 , 17 .

Months 2 days 14 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Amount in Virginia currency £4-18s-8d

Casualties:

Remarks: Captain - for the months of Dec 1777 & Jany 1778 & 14 days in Feby

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545k) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peter Moore

For, { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 .

Present or absent Absent unmarked on Command

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543*t*)

Copyist

Va.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Peter Hore

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31"

Whiole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Moore

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Present or absent Absent on furlough

Time of enlistment till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter More

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1st to Nov 30th

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gran

(545) Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Moore

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peter Moore

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Wounded

Time enlisted for till April 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Marr

Pvt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Fam

(545) *Copyist.*

No.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Peter Moore

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for Feb Apr 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) *Copyist*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Moore

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gwm

(545) Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peter More

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for Feb. Apr. 13, 7

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

Peter Hoover

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't. of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

M6	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Peter More

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4'

....., 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10th/78

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Moore

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 7th to Dec 7th, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Moore †

_____, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 18 £ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) Copyist.

16	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Peter Hore

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....,

Time of service Twenty

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gunn

(545) *Copyist.*

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Moore

; { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

Moore, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567995	26	3568 1135
2	80049	27	1171
3	0129	28	1240
4	0178	29	1206
5	0225	30	9 7233
6	0271	31	7290
7	0317	32	7355
8	0363	33	7000
9	0404	34	7142
10	0452	35	7418
11	0450	36	7072
12	0496	37	7514
13	0554	38	7551
14	0607	39	7444
15	0661	40	7625
16	0712	41	7609
17	0767	42	7652
18	0818	43	7716
19	0870	44	7704
20	0904	45	8 6906
21	0944	46	6278
22	0969	47	6977
23	1050	48	7062
24	1075	49	6320
25	1100	50	7093

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 41 0 2 0 2

See also

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Hare

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Time of service:

From Dec. 1st, 17

To Jany 1st, 17

Months 1 days

Pay in dollars 20

Amount in Virginia currency £6

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gain

(645k) Copyist.

No | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Moore

Sergt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month ..... 5 dollars

Time of service ..... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo. Gam

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm More

Ensign, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20

Time of service Nov. 1st to Nov. 30th

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Wm Gunn

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Moore

Ensign, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. ; 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20

Time of service Oct 1st to Oct 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

M6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Moore

Ensign { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 17 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 11/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

William Moore

Ensign { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

Copyist.

Wm Moore

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Wm Moore

Copyist.

William Moore

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Moore

Sergt. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 14 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Moore

Sergt. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Moore

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 7/76 to March 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 22 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Frank

Copyist.

N6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Moir

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated August 4th, 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for Feb. April 10th/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo. Gibbs
Copyist.

(5437)

N.C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Moore

Ensign { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut.-Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 5th, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command in Virg.a

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Farm

Copyist.

A6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Moore

Ensign, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 17

Present or absent Absent on Com^d

on Marq^a

Time of enlistment

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L Fam

Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Moore

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co.* in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated August 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10th/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(5437) *Copyist*

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Moore

Ensign, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(5431) *Copyist*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Moore

Ensign, { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437) Copyist

Md | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Moore

Ensign, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present in Guard

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

Prov of Effectives shows him absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431)

Copyist

N | 3rd | Va.

Moore

Lt., 3rd Va. Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated 5th July, 1777.

Com^{n} of absence, , 17 .

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides,

Expiration of leave of absence, 1st May

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548d) Copyist.

9m	3 and 7	Va.

William Moore

Lt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 40 dollars

Amount ..... 80 dollars amt in Virga currency = £ 24.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: To difference of pay between Lt and Ens'g. from 12 Sept 1777 till 1 Sept 1778.

Ripley

Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Moore

Lt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Sept 1 to Oct 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 2-6 2/3 dolls Amt in Virga currency £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ripley

(646) Copyist.

M	3 and 7	Va.

William Moore

Lt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 12 Sept, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On comm'd

(543) Copyist.

No | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Moore

Ensign, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service May 1st to June 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars

" in Va Currency £6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

46 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Hoare

Ensign, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service April to May 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 20 dollars

Virginia currency £6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

J. C. Dunn

(545) *Copyist.*

No	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Of Mr Mare

Ensign, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Jan 1st to Feb 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

Copyist.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Moore

Enoj, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Aug 1 to Sept 1 1778

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 20 dollars dollars in Virginia currency = £9.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ripley

(545) Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Moore

Ensign, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mar 1st to Apr 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 20 dollars in Va. Currency £6

Amt. of pay and subsistence £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gunn

Copyist.

Va	3 and 7	Va.

William Moore

Ensign { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service June 1st to July /78

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount 30 dolls (Act in Virga currency) = £ 9.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: The allowance for rations included in the pay.

Respley
Comptst.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dft. Moore

Ensign { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Jan 31 to Mar 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 20 dollars

" in a currency £6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(645) Copyist.

Va.	3 and 7	Va.

William Moore

Ensign — Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1 to aug 1/78

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 20 dolls — 1£9 Amt. in Virginia currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Y as on Roll

Ripley

(545)

Copyd.

M.	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Mallory's Witness

M, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dol

Time of service Dec 18 to Jan 1 1780

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 Dols

Amount in U. Currency £11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Moore

Lt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 26 2/3 dollars - 1£ 11 Amt. in Virga currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ripley

Capt.

(645)

M.	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

William Moore

Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Nov 1st Dec 1 1780

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11. V. Curr.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Examined

Copyist.

Md | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Moore

Ensign, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17.

Commissioned ....., 17.

Enlisted ....., 17.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command in .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Gamm

(548) Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Moore

1st Lieut, 9th Co. { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Oct 28, 1777

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Correct

Copyi

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Moore

Ensign { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Com^d in Virg^a

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Fox

Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Moore

Ensign, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Aug 15 , 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Brunswick

(543)

Copyright

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Moore

Ensign, 9th Regt. | 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Aug 15, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Copy

Copyist

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Will^m Moore

Ensign, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't. commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Aug 12, 1777

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Moore

Ensign; { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Febry, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar. 7th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

E Dann

(543) *Copyist.*

Wm Moore

Ens 9, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 15, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Ann Moor +

Ensign, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
2d Lieut.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned Aug. 15, 1777.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Present

Cornell

(644)

Copyin

M. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Moore

Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Intitled Sept. 12, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Chas

(543) Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Moore

Ensign, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 8th, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Aug 15th, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at Lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776.) | Va.

Wm Moore

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

List

of the Officers who have Served in the 3d Virg.a Regt From the first day of January 1776 to this date, August 28th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Aug. 28, 1778.

Date of first Commission, , 17

Date of present Commission, Aug. 13, 1777.

Promotion, Ensign, 17

Resignation, , 17

Death, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Moore

Ensign { Captain John Blackwell's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Paramus July 13, 1778

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned Aug 15, 17—

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Brunswick

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

James

Copyist.

M	3 and 7	Va.

William Moore

Lt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Princeton Plains

Nov 6, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Sept 12, 1777

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1778–1779.)

Wm Moore

Lt. Company } 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 178

Roll dated January 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Dec 28, 77

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Dec Furlough

Remarks: .....

H Heth

(644) Copyist

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Wm Will Moore

Lt. - 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

6 Comp

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17

Appointed [illegible], 17

Commissioned Oct 26, 17[illegible]

Enlisted [illegible], 17

Term of enlistment -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(544) Copyist

Willm Moore

Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 78.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Intitled Sept 12, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac

Copyist.

M	3	Va.

Will Moor

Lieut., 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr. Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 6.

Number of record:

26

(546m)

P. E. Ulmer

Copyist

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Moon

1st Lieut, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

9th Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Oct 28, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Cornell

(544) Copyist

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Moore

Lieut, 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79

Roll dated May 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Oct 28, 17 77

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough Virginia

Henson

(544) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Moore

1 Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 17, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough to Virginia.

Lieut.

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Moore

Pt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26⅔ Dolls

Time of service Jan 1st to Feb 1 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clarke

(646)

Copyist.

M	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

William Moore

Sr., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mah, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay March, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 40

Amount of pay 2 6 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 0 3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(646) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Moore

1 Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb'y, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £ 10 3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 9

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 2 3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Liane

Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Moore

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 6, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 .....

Amount of pay 26 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Graves

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Moore

Lt. 6 Company, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth. — (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

February 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Absent Sick

Remarks: .....

Thomson

(544) Copyist.

N. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Moore

Pt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 12, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough to Virg[a]

Graves

(543) Copyist.

William Moore

Pt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't. of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1777.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Dec. 3, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned Sept. 14, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined to Virg.a

C. Stuart

Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Moore

Lt, Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Nov dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Oct 28, 17 77

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Furlough

Remarks:

Houston

(544) Copyist

Md 2 | Va.

William Moore

1st Lt., 3. Va. Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen^{l} Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Jan. 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, Oct. 28, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

3 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Moore

Lieut { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Co

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 .

Roll dated Middlebrook April 2, 17 .

Appointed Dec 26 , 17 ? ?

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist

VA | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Moore

Pt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Entitled Sept. 12, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

Graves

(543) Copyist.

Va.

William Moore
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balanee of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Jno Marshall

Day when March 15, 1783.

Sum £15 1 5 6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 49

R W Pearson

Copyist.

M | 3 | Va.

William Moore
Lt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Cap McKee

Day when Apl 22, 1784.

Sum £50-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 51

R W Pearson

M | 3 | Va.

William Moor

Sergt, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virga Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Sergt. Wm Moor. Recommended to fill vacant Ensigncy.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

VA	3	Va.

William Moor

Ensign 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgª Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17

No 2. Ensign William Moor, 15 Augt 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm. Moore

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3d & 7th Virg.a Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

No. 5 Ensign Wm. Moore

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

(Copyist.)

W	3	Va.

William Moore

Lieut, 3d Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug^{t} 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 3. Lieutenant William Moore

Number of records

31

(545m)

W^{m} P. Hastings

Copyist.

M | 3 | **Va.**

William Moore

Lieut., Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 8

Date of Commission, Oct. 28, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. N. Hamm

Copyist.

No. 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

William Moore

Sergt. { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 7th to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

Mosey, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enoch | Pruett

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mosey, Peter

104th

Moore, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, William

1943.

Morland, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685325	26	
2	5382	27	
3	5415	28	
4	5460	29	
5	5498	30	
6	5957	31	
7	5621	32	
8	5650	33	
9	5677	34	
10	5701	35	
11	5727	36	
12	5755	37	
13	5778	38	
14	5838	39	
15	5816	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Moreland

Clark, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

W. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Moreland

Capt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Thiek

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Moreland

Cor. , { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Moreland

Pt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d. Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 17 76.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs

Remarks: Praising on Col Thruston

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

W.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Moreland

Pt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776

Time enlisted for 2 yrs

Remarks: Waiting on Col Thruston

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Moreland +

Capt. | Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Hunt

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Moreland

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(548) Copyist.

John Rowland

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mth

Whole time of service 1 Mth

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steer

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Moreland

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Moreland

Corp., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13/3 dollars £ 4.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 Mo.s

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties The 30th Aug. omitted in Aug. pay roll.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheet

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Maitland †

, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mth.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S Hunt

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Moreland

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Read .....

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Moreland

Cpl, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

C Ford

(643) *Copyist.*

John Morland

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, who are to be discharged in February, 1778,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec. 1777 & Jan., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service From Nov 30 to Feb 5

Whole time of service 2 months 5 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 15 11/6 dollars £4 12s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

In | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John McClendon

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^{a} Reg^{t} for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Feb^{y} 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Nelson Feb 14, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

M | Va.

John Moreland
Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Mr Baker

Day when June 28, 1783.

Sum £16-14

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 204

R.W. Pearson
Copyist.

VM | 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

John Moreland

Corpl., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Month Not dated, 17 x .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars £ 1 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

x For 1 month allowance by Congress for Hunting

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S Hart

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Moreland,

——————, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

——————————————, 17 .

4.30

Remarks:

Endorsement—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5.

(545m) J. T. Hurley Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Moreland.

Private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg't. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Hinsley

Copyist

1046

Morland, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morland, John

1047

Morris, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

1948

Morris Nathaniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

1049

Morrison, Andrew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 0033	26	
2	0119	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Harrison

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

No	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Andrew Morrison

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month 10 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dead

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(645) *Copyist.*

REV. WAR. 3 Va

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Morrison, Andrew
(Name.)

Va
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Sec. R.O. 7/8451 Mich.

Johnson
W.D.

No action on G.F. of 29
W.D.

#2

130
1-11-16

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15—10,000.

TRC

January 11,1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Horace M. Bing,
92 Montrose Avenue,
Delaware, Ohio.

The records of this office show that one Andrew Morrison served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Captain John Chilton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment ,commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall. His name first appears on a payroll of the company covering the period from October 7 to December 7, 1776, without special remark rolative to his service and his name last appears on a payroll covering the period from December 7, 1776 to March 1, 1777, with remark relative to him "dead".

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has anything been found to show that any other person bearing the name Andrew Morrison served in a Virginia organization in the war mentioned.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A.G.O.
1 inch 5-15—200,000.

1050

Morrison, John

3- Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680002	26	
2	0106	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

No. 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

John Morrison

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7" to Dec 7", 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(645) Copyist.

No	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Morrison,

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 7th/76 to Mar. 1st, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1st 77

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

Mott, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

Mo. 1057 Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Entered
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

1053

Miss. Vester

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 / 332	26	
2	/ 368	27	
3	/ 404	28	
4	/ 446	29	
5	/ 479	30	
6	/ 517	31	
7	/ 548	32	
8	/ 582	33	
9	/ 612	34	
10	/ 646	35	
11	/ 676	36	
12	/ 704	37	
13	/ 754	38	
14	/ 732	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ **See also**

In | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Moss

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

Ill | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Isaac

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. H. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

In | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dexter Mass

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

D. M. Moore

(543) Copyist.

In | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Gester Mass

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

E W Moore

(545e) Copyist.

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Mast

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

In | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hester Wood

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug ....., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

E. N. Moore

Copyist.

In	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Gesler Moss

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Orig Since July 1777.

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

Va.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Peter Frost

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick in Virginia

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Gesten Mass

Pri { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E W Moore

(543) *Copyist.*

In | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lester Lucas

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick in Virginia

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

Md. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dexter Mass

Pri. | Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

E. K. Moore

(543) Copyist.

In | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Lester Woods

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jany 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

E. W. Moore

(643) Copyrd

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tester Isaac

Pvt, { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 31 Dec 31 Jan

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C H Moore

Copyist.

(545)

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

×Peter Ross

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 1778

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Virginia

Next ~~pay~~ roll on file Apr. 1778

×Evidently enrolled as Jno. Ross

(548) Copyist.

1054

Mountjoy, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Q.Master | Pay Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mountjoy, William

1055

Mountjoy, Alvin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685109	26	
2	5148	27	
3	5189	28	
4	5222	29	
5	5254	30	
6	5285	31	
7	4340	32	
8	4412	33	
9	4483	34	
10	4625	35	
11	4554	36	
12	5711-C 6753	37	
13	5117	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Alvin Mountjoy

2d Lt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Montgoy

Lt. , { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent at time of Muster

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543) Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aaron Mountjoy

1st Lieut., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Resigned 10th Dec 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphreys

(543) Copyist

No. 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Alvin Mountjoy

2d Lt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Alvin Mountjoy

Lt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars,

Time of service from 1 Dec to 10 Dec,

Whole time of service 10 days

Subsistence

Amount £. 2, 14 S Va Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. G. Davis,

(546) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Alvin Montgy

Lieut, { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 6, 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Alvin Mountjoy

2 Lt, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777

Present or absent Absent

Time reviewed , 17

Time enlisted for

Remarks: in Virginia Recruiting

Bimbam

(5431) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Alvin Mountjoy

2d Lieut, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay....., 17..

To what time paid....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Alvin Montjoy +

Lieut. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service from 30 July to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 3 months

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 24, 6 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Alvan Mountjoy

Lieut., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dolls £. 8–2 S–0 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

M	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Alven Mountjoy

Lt, { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed

Enlisted for

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Virginia Recruiting

Bumbana

(5431) *Copyist.*

Va.

Alvin Mountjoy
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Blackwell

Day when Feb 28, 1783.

Sum £59-13-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 49

R W Cussons

(547) Copyist.

M | 3d | Va.

Alvin Mountjoy

2d Lt, 3d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Mch dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Feby. 26th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m) *Copyist.*

W | 3 | Va.

Allen Mountjoy

1st Lieut, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virga Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 7. 1st Lieutenant Allen Mountjoy, Jany 16, 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

D 1036

Mountjoy William

3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gr Master | Sgt Master

CARD NUMBERS.

	35677159	26	35697114
	7170	27	7163
	7182	28	7181
	7188	29	7213
	7199	30	86262
	7208	31	63062
	7219	32	63163
	7231	33	63449
	7243	34	63663
	7255	35	63988
	7267	36	
	7280	37	
	7292	38	
	7303	39	
	7317	40	
	7327	41	
	7339	42	
	7350	43	
	6922	44	
	6936	45	
	6955	46	
	6971	47	
	7026	48	
	7043	49	
	7096	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Loddington

Dalton, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 1/2 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

+ Name supplied from Muster Roll dated July 1777

Next Postage on file June 1778

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Mountjoy

Pr Mr, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Dalton

(644) Copyist

	3 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Wm Mountjoy

Dr Mr, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

Copyist

M | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Mountjoy

Dr Mr, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Dalton

(644)

Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Mountjoy

Capt Mr, { 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 1, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Mountjoy

Maj Mar, { 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Nov 1, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Mountjoy

Dalton, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Apr 10, 17 76.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

(644) Copyist

M | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Mountjoy

Sergt 1777, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Doll

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount { of pay 40 Doll
in lawful money £1.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Mountjoy

Pay Roll of { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 78

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 0

Amount due 6 0 dollars

" " in Va currency £18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cash

(547) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Mountjoy

Pay Mr, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 4 years ..... 40 Dolls

Amount ... a Tin Ca bounty £12 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Mountjoy

Pay M, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due Va Line 40 Dolls 125

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 | Va.

(1776–1778.)

William Mountjoy

Pay Mr, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 78.

To what time paid Mar 31, 17 78.

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 12 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Montgomery

Capt Mr, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/3 pay 40 Dolls

Amount In Lawful money 2/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

3. (1778-1779.) Va.

William Mountjoy

Paymaster, Capt. 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount ..... of pay 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hosea Ann^n in the hunt but was on the old establishment

Horsham

Copyist.

3 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Mountjoy

Pay Mr. 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col: William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547)

Copyist.

Va | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Mountjoy

Pvt. Co. 3, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 78

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 0

Amount due 60 dolls

in Va currency £18 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Creek

Copyist.

On | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Mountjoy

Private, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount due 60 dolls = £18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk.

Copyist.

Va	3 and 7	Va.

William Mountjoy

Pvt. Capt. 3d { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 0

Amount Six 60 dolls = £18 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cavalry

Copyist.

Va.	3 and 7	Va.

William Mountjoy

Captain's { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount Dlls 60 dollars

" " in Va currency £18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

Copyist.

	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Wm Mountjoy

Pvt. { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7.

Roll dated January 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 1, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hewson

(544) Copyist

3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Mountjoy

Pay Master { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(644) Copyist

M | Va

William Montgoy
Paymr P. Virga Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,)

in the body of an account with William
Palfrey Esqr Pay Master Genl
as follows: Dr

1778 Decbr 25
To Cash of Colo Pickering to repay
what I advanced him at Wilmington
To his draught on the Honble
President of Congress in
favour William Montgoy dollars
Paymr P. Virga Regt 6500

× × × ×

By sundry draughts on Michael
Hillegas Esqr Continental Treasurer
in favour

× × ×

William Montgoy Esqr 1988 7/6

Vol. 143, page 174 & 175

(545i)

Copyist.

M. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Montgoy +

Paymaster, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 6, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Montgomery

(544) Copyist

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Mountjoy

Capt | 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed May 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Capt Hall

(544)

Copyist

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm. Mountgoy

Pay Master { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Colonel

(544)

Copyist

	3 and 7	Va.

Wm Mountjoy

Pay Master 3rd 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1778.

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 1777.

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(644) Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Mountjoy

Pay Mr { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated May 8, 17 78.

Appointed Mar 1, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

(544) Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Mountjoy

Pay Master } 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge, June, 17 78.

Appointed, &c. } , 17 .

Commissioned } Nov 1, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(544) Copyist

3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Mountjoy

Chester 3rd | 1st Battalion, composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Norwalk

....., 17....

Appointed Nov 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Corrected

Copyist

11 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Montgomery

Pay Master, 3d { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 1777

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cotrell

(544)

Copyright

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Montgoy

Maj Mr, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 1, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(544)

Copyist

3 | Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Mountjoy

Pay Mr, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(544)

Copyist

Va.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Wm Mountjoy

Pay Mr, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

Copyist

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

William Mountjoy

Pay Mas., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month ... 40

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Carter

(547) Copyist

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Mountgomery

Pay Mas { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

February 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned November, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Heth

(544) Copyist.

M | Va.

William B. Mountjoy
B Q M.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 3, 1783.

Sum £184 0 — 17 — 1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 50

R W Emerson

(547) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Mountjoy

2d Mr, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17

Roll dated not dated, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

(644) Copyist

1957

Moffett, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moffett, Henry

1058

Minor, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va.

1059

Mercer, John F.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mercer, John Francis

1060

Morfet, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morfet, Henry

106

Murphey John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680019	26	
2	0081	27	
3	0156	28	
4	0204	29	
5	0236	30	
6	0294	31	
7	0335	32	
8	0364	33	
9	0422	34	
10	0472	35	
11	0515	36	
12	0575	37	
13	0625	38	
14	0650	39	
15	0720	40	
16	0785	41	
17	0896	42	
18	0862	43	
19	37411630	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Md	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Murphey

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murphey

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17 —

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apl. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) Copyist.

No	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Murphey

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Gam

.....

(645) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murphey

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(645) Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murphy

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4th

....., 17..

Present or absent Present on Guard

Time enlisted for till Apr 10th/78

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(543*i*) *Copyist*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

Copyist.

M | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

John Murphey

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr. 1c/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5435) *Copyist*

Md. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murphy

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murphey

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

(5437)

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murphey

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Absent unmuster'd

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

Copyist

Jno Murphy

Pt

Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Murphey

Pvt, { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hawthorn

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

M6	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 2nd, 17

Present or absent Present

Time of enlistment till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431)

Copyist

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1st to Nov 30th

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

M6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murphey

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 1777

Time of service:

From Dec 1, 1777

To Dec 23, 1777

Months ... days 23.

Pay in dollars 5 1/9

Amount in Virginia currency £1 10s. 8d

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545k) Copyist.

Mc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murphey

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Dec 23rd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(648) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murphy.

Private Cap. Blackwell Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

1062

Murphey, Lewis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt. 4th

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy, Lewis

Murphy Jesse 1863

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682040	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

Lewis Murphy

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: not to be accounted for

Wilkinson

7063-a

Murphy, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphey, John

1864

Murphy, Lewis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1905	26	
2	1956	27	
3	1996	28	
4	2066	29	
5	2096	30	
6	2131	31	
7	2168	32	
8	2206	33	
9	2241	34	
10	2278	35	
11	2314	36	
12	2350	37	
13	2385	38	
14	2419	39	
15	2450	40	
16	2481	41	
17	2511	42	
18	2554	43	
19	2580	44	
20	3724 1698	45	
21	1111 6233	46	
22	6390	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Wilbourn

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

Pvt, Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 5 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 5, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted for 3 yrs , 17 78.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(648)

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of July, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphey

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkins

(643) Copyist.

VA | 3. (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphey

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 1, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

Lewis Murphy

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 177[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 £ 10 d — 8 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Apr ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

Lewis Murphy

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

VA. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphey +

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Culp 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wilkinson

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Feb 5, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkins

(648) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, whose time had expired,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mo 5 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14/3 Dolls = £-6-8-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(5451) Copyist.

Pa	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Lewis Murphey

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virgª Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febr 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Oct 6 11, 1781.

Mths 6

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: £2 10

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy,

ferivt., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hunsley Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lewis Murphy,

....., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

6.60.

Remarks:

Endorsement—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hurley Copyist.

Nl | 3 | Va.

Lewis Murphy
sol

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Nat Ashby

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £15-12-0

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. **176**; page 382

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

1865

Murray John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578 1852	26	
2	1966	27	
3	2032	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murray

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Copyist.

Wm Murray

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkins

(545) *Copyist.*

M. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Murray

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 £ 10 S — 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

1066

Murray, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 and 4 Va.

No. 1067

Murry, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37416429	26	
2	6290	27	
3	37241696	28	Envelope
4	85685355	29	
5	5395	30	
6	5428	31	
7	5459	32	
8	5486	33	
9	5516	34	
10	5542	35	
11	5569	36	
12	5599	37	
13	5623	38	
14	5653	39	
15	5680	40	
16	5704	41	
17	5730	42	
18	5758	43	
19	5784	44	
20	5821	45	
21	5843	46	
22	5962	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

See also [illegible]

26

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Murry

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Murry

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J Trent

Copyist.

James Murry

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars £ 2

Time of service Oct 1st to 31st

Whole time of service 1 Mth

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Murrey

, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

A Frantz

(543) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Murray

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars = 2 .

Time of service Nov 1st to 31st

Whole time of service 1 Mth

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Murry

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(643) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Murray †

Pt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick at Philadelphia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Land

(643) Copyist.

Va.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Murry

Pvt. , { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Murry

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Murry

, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

NC	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Murry

Cav, { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S Steel

Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Murry

Serv., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Murray +

Pt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776

Time enlisted for 2 yrs

Remarks: on the comm'y guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

A Friend

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Murry

, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J Treat

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Murry

Pt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776

Time enlisted for 2 yrs.

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

Pvt. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Murry

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 " 3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheet

Copyist.

No. 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

James Murray

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg.a Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febr 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: 2 1 10

(545i)

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Murrey

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted ; 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Kraus

(643) Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Murray

Appears with the rank of Sent on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, who are to be discharged in February, 1778,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec 1777 & Jan, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Nov 24 to Feb 5

Whole time of service 2 months 5 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3 dollars £4-6-8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

M	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jas Murry

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Month Not dated, 17 X .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars = 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

For 1 months allowance by Congress for hutting

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J. Trent

Copyist.

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Murray,

Private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Kinsley Copyist

M | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Murray

_____, Cap. Briscoe Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kennedy

Copyist.

X 1868

Nash, Francis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Inmate	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35684958	26	
2	4907	27	
3	5035	28	
4	5070	29	
5	70[illegible]	30	
6	0824	31	
7	0925	32	
8	0967	33	
9	1057	34	
10	1114	35	
11	1169	36	
12	1231	37	
13	1285	38	
14	5348	39	
15	6[illegible]5688	40	
16	6535	41	
17	6628	42	
18	6594	43	
19	6685	44	
20	6671	45	
21	6766	46	
22	37411682213	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

N | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ino Mack

for, Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 13, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 12, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Jas Lockart

H Lee

(643) Copyist

N. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Nash

Sol., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months 7 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17-8 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Omitted from 12 Feby to 1st Apl '78

Remarks: .....

Hewitt

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo Zach

for, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

[illegible]

(643) Copyist

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Francis Nash

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt[n] Powell's Company 3[rd] & 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t]
Agreable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778

Time Inlisted, Feb 12, 1778.

Term, 11 M.

Remarks: Left Virginia

J. C. Chandler

(655) Copyist.

N. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Francis Nash

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feby 12, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

W. P. Palmer

(548) Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Francis Nash

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 419,200.

Copyist.

3
(1778-1779.)
Va.

Francis Nash

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted Feby 2, 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

[illegible]

(643) Copyist

N. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Nash

Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 78

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 £ 13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

N. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Francis Nash

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Sept, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 12, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks L. Infantry

P. M. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Francis Nash

Pvt; { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs. 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

Francis Nash

Copyist.

N. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Francis Nash

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... July 21 , 1778

Term of enlistment ..... 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lt Infantry

W P Gibson

(543) Copyist.

N. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Francis Nash

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month ____

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

(545) Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Frances Nash

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

H. Humphries

(643)

Copyist

N.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Francis Nash

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service April 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(646) *Copyist.*

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Frances Nash

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Nash

Pvt., { Captain John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6⅔ Dollars £2 Va. Cur.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. F. Davis

Copyist.

N. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Frances Nash

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, as selected from Capt. Crockett's Co. and Capt. Mercer's Co.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Roll dated July 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. P. McGibeny

Copyist.

(643)

1. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Francis Nash

Private, { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1st to July 1 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ 13 s 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

N. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Francis Nash

Pvt. | Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd

W. W. Gibbes

(543) Copyist.

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Francis Nash

Pvt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service July 1 to Aug. 1 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Amq

(646) Copyist.

N. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ira Nash

Sgt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 28th July

(545) Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Isaac Pack

Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook March 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Exchanged March 1, 1779

Knox

Copyright

1069

Neal, Jesse

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 67 8 E 11	26	
2	f 5 5 3	27	
3	f 5 9 5	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Neal

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 25 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 Dollars 31 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: New Recruit

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Kincannon

(545) Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Neal

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties:

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Hammond

(545) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Neal

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 20 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 Dollars 2 Shilling 8 Pence

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

1070

Nelson, Johir

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelson, Joseph

Next Number.

1071 1071-a

Nelson, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	136853722	26	
2	5179	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N.C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Creesom

....., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... April ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Prisoner

Dun

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Reeum

, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

Copyist.

N.C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Creesom

{ Capt. William Washington's Co.,
{ 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Prisoner

Dunn

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Reeson

, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Prisoner .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dan

(545) *Copyist.*

1071-a

Nelson, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant	1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 W7740677	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

N | 3d | Va.

William Nelson

1st Lt, 3d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m) Copyist.

1072 071-a

Nicholson, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nicholson John

10472 - a

Nicholas Solomon

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nicklis Solman

X 1073

Nicholson, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 5 1 2 3	26	
2	5 1 6 8	27	
3	5 1 9 1	28	
4	5 2 3 1	29	
5	5 2 6 3	30	
6	5 2 9 4	31	
7	4 4 0 7	32	
8	4 0 6 6	33	
9	4 1 0 2	34	
10	4 2 2 7	35	
11	4 2 9 4	36	
12	4 3 6 1	37	
13	4 4 3 2	38	
14	4 5 2 3	39	
15	4 5 6 4	40	
16	4 8 0 3	41	
17	4 6 4 6	42	
18	4 7 4 0	43	
19	3 7 2 4 1 8 9 2	44	
20	4 1 6 3 2 4	45	
21	6 4 3 6	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicleson.

Pvt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

V. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nielson

Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6⅔ Dolls, £2-1-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

No. 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

John Nicholson

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17..

Time when reviewed June 1776, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed Feb 26, 1776

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

Burnham

(5438) Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D Law

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nickelson X

, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nucleson

Pvt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(645) Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson

Pvt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service from 1 Nov, to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson

, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov ; 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties —

Remarks: —

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

H Humphreys

(543) Copyist

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson

Soldier { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from Sept. 30 to Nov. 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson

Soldier { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson ×

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed Feby 26 1776

Enlisted for 2 Years

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bimbam

(5481) Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson

Private, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson

Corpl, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col, Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virgª Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febr 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Mr Klaus Feb. 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: 2 . 10 .

(545i) Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec Jan & part of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec 1 to Feb 1

Whole time of service 2 mos ,

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3 Dollars £4, 8 S. Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(5451) D G Davies Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson ×

Capt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17.

Appointed ....., 17.

Commissioned ....., 17.

Enlisted ....., 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643)

Copyright

N | | Va.

John Nicolson
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received P. Minor

Day when Jany 25, 1784.

Sum £16-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste; J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 221

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson.

, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

7,30

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Henderson
Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Nicholson,

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:
Settled Febriary 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Dinsley

Copyist

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Nicholson

Corp., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Dated - extra pay, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars, £2, 4S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

O J Davis

(545) Copyist.

1074

Nicholson John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nicholson, John

1973

Nicklis. Soloman

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 3 6 1 8 2	26	
2	6 2 6 3	27	
3	6 3 0 1	28	
4	6 3 5 3	29	
5	6 4 1 6	30	
6	6 4 7 6	31	
7	6 5 3 4	32	
8	6 5 9 3	33	
9	6 6 5 4	34	
10	6 6 9 5	35	
11	6 7 5 7	36	
12	6 7 9 1	37	
13	6 8 7 7 8 1	38	
14	3 7 4 1 8 7 4 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R + S. 4 / 6 2 0 0

See also _____

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Solomon Nicklas

Pr, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Wm D Lenoir

(643)

Copyist

Pr. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Solomon Nickalis

Pr., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. D. Hamilton

(643) Copyist

Pa	5 and 9	Va.

Solomon Nicklis

7 Jan, { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 13, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. P. Lenon

Copyist

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Solomon Nicholas

Infr , { Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7 1/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

WGKnapp

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Solomon X Nicholas

Pr. a 7th, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Wm Kneen

Copyright

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Solomon Nicholas

1 Sgt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Wpay 7 1/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment untill about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A G Knapp

(645) *Copyist.*

N. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Soloman Nicklis

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay apr 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Copyist.

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Solomon Nicklis

Draft; { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. A. Kemmer

1948

Copyist

N | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Soloman Nicklis

Fifer, { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 76.

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 13, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 1 yeare

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died November 20th 1776

Hearst

Copyist.

2	5 and 9	Va.

Solomon Nickle

Fifer, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Pomfret

Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 13, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died 20th Nov 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. M. Clemens

(548) *Copyist.*

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Solomon Nicholas

Sergt., { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

(645) *Copyist.*

N. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Solomon Nickles

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. G. Johnson

Copyright

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Solomon Nicholas

Fifer, { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible] 7 1/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 5 and 9 | Va.

Solomon Nicholas

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Specifying where they are & their Term of Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Feb^{y} 13th, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Deck Camp

*About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W P Copyist.

1076

Nicleon, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Smith — | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nicholson, John

Nicolon, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nicholon, John

Noble, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3564 Pat. Pa.	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Noble

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 15 days

Subsistence

Amount 3 Dollars 2 ½

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Henderson

Copyist.

(545)

1078

Noble, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678476	26	
2	5530	27	
3	5571	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Noble

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Noble

Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

Copyist.

(646)

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Noble

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

(5456) *Copyist.*

1079

Norman Josh

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3667742	26	
2	7426	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Josh Norman

, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead 5 June

Gallade

(545) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Nathan Nevill

Pvt. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellade

Copyist.

(545)

1080

Norman William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681327	26	
2	1358	27	
3	1384	28	
4	1437	29	
5	1461	30	
6	1501	31	
7	1534	32	
8	1569	33	
9	1594	34	
10	1633	35	
11	1663	36	
12	1603	37	
13	1427	38	
14	1740	39	
15	1766	40	
16	1784	41	
17	8411037411	42	
18	0410	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Norman

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E W Moore

Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va

Chas Norman

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Le[e]
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshal[l]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E W Magoe

(643) *Copyist.*

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Norman

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Oct 1 Oct 31 - 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 £ 2 Virginia

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. H. Moore

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Norman

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Norman

Sgt | Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded

D. N. Moore

Copyist.

N	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William Norman

Cir, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 Nov 30 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virg Cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ✓

Casualties

Remarks :

E W Moore

Copyist.

Jr	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William Norman

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars 6 2/3

Remarks: Absent wounded

E. M. Moore

(545c) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Norman

Pri { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded

E W Moore

(548) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778) | Va.

William Norman

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Norman

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Culy 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E W Moore

(648). Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Norman

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., in the 3d Virginia Regt, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 177[illegible].

Roll dated

Jany 8, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17[illegible].

Commissioned ....., 17[illegible].

Enlisted ....., 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ab Wounded

E. M. Woods

(543)

Copyist

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Norman

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Norman

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778

Roll dated Jul 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Abt wounded

Next ~~pay~~ roll on file Apr. 1778

B. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Ironman

Pvt, { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 31 Dec 31 Jan

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars, 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abner Norman

Pvt. , { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Decbr 14 Feb , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Dec 14 Feb 2 months 14 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4. 18 S. 8 D. Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E W Moore

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Ironman

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Company, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of July 16 (Extra pay), 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. H. Moore

Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Norman,

....., Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

13, 30,

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545*m*)

Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Norman,

Private, Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Kinsley

Copyist

1087

Norman, Jos.h

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Norman, Josiah

1082

Norvell, Lipscomb

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master | & Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	Reference	30	Envelope
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va. Regt.

1783

Oakley, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oakley, John

X 1084

Oakley John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568350 7	26	
2	3543	27	
3	3576	28	
4	3613	29	
5	3647	30	
6	3685	31	
7	78606	32	
8	8655	33	
9	8943	34	
10	9009	35	
11	9099	36	
12	9171	37	
13	9261	38	
14	9341	39	
15	9425	40	
16	9712	41	
17	9536	42	
18	9637	43	
19	3711 6172	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Oakley

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 8 Mch

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fragmen Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

V Frank

Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Oakley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West, for the men whose term had expired,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec, 1777

Jan & part of Feb, 17

Time of service:

From 1 Dec, 17

To 12 Feb, 17

Months 2 days 12

Amount 16 Dollars - £ 4. 16 0

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(513k) J Underwood Copyist.

O	3- (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Oakley

Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson

(545) *Copyist.*

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Oakley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Present or absent Absent. Prisoner at Newtown

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Frank

(5431) *Copyist.*

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Oakley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 11 Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Marshall

(645) Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Oakley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

On what command Augusta

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5483)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Akeley

, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 2 2, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment till Feb 12-1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Poyton's Company.

(548) Copyist.

Jno Okely X

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Hammond

Copyist.

John Oakley

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

John Oakley

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

L. J. Davis

O | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Oakeley X

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

Copyist.

C | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

John Oakley.

Pvt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: Waggoner at New Town

G. J. Davis

Copyist.

O	**3** (1776-1778.)	**Va.**

John Oakley

, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size

Remarks: Waggoner at New Town

D J Davis

(5481) *Copyist.*

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Oakley

Pvt., Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Oakley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent waggoner at Newtown

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

John Oakley

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentino Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

John Oakly

Capt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 12 Feb.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

John Oakley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs or dum. ? Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Ward

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Oakley.

private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg't. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 39.

Money p^d on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 39.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. S. Hunsley

Copyist.

1085

Oakly, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Penna.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oakley, John

× 1086

Obanion Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/270	26	
2	97250	27	
3	73/5	28	
4	7375	29	
5	7431	30	
6	7489	31	
7	75745	32	
8	75854	33	
9	7636	34	
10	7676	35	
11	7728	36	
12	86958	37	
13	6984	38	
14	7014	39	
15	7043	40	
16	7080	41	
17	7114	42	
18	7147	43	
19	37116548	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

Kenn[n] Damron

Va., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78,

Roll dated Camp at Valley Forge, May 1st, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Feb. 8, 17 78

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

O. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Benj[a] Dawson

Pvt. { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6[2] 3 dollars 22 ℔ Curr[y]

Time of service May 1st to Dec[r] 1 7 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Graves

Benj. Pearson

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7 .

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan. 3, 17 7 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 7, 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

Issues

Copyist.

O	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Benj. Coleman

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service Dec 1st 78 to Jan 1st 1779

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in V. Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(648). Copyist.

0	3 and 7	Va.

Benj.a Obanion

Sprat, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778

Roll dated New York Oct 28, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 18 Febr, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard. -

Dimmock

(543) Copyist.

O | 3 and 7 | Va.

Benj.n Obanion

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Sept 1 to Oct 1 78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt. in Virga currency = £2 - 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ripley

(645) Copyist.

O | 3 and 7 | Va.

Benjn O Bannon X

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt John Blackwell's Company of the 3d & 7th Virgs Regment agreeable to Genl orders

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistm't, Feb 18, 1778.

What term, 1 Y

Remarks: on Comd Baker Guard.

A C Chandler

(555) Copyist.

O | 3 and 7 | Va.

Benj[a] Obanion

Sprvt., { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pirmton Plains Nov 6, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 18, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunnan.

Copyist.

O | 3 and 7 | Va.

Benj.a Obanion

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt in Virginia Currency £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ripley

(545) Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj^n Osbanon

Pr ..., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month ...

Time of service Feb. 18 to June 1

Whole time of service 3 months 10 days

Subsistence ...

Amount 22/6 dollars in Va currency £6 13 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: Joined Comp^y since the Comp^y was mustered

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

0 | 3 and 7 | Va.

4

Benjn Otterman

Pvt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Roll dated Camanus July 13, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted 18 Feby 1778 J.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(543) Copyist.

O | 3 and 7 | Va.

Benjamin Obanion

Pvt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls Amt in Virginia currency £2

Amnt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

O. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Benjn. Obanion

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp near Alamance Aug, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Benjn.

Copyied.

O	3 and 7	Va.

Benjamin Obanion

Pvt, Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service ^ Jnue1 to aug 1/78

Whole time of service ^ 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls ^ £ 2 amt in Virga currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

^ Add on Roll

Ripley

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Benj.n Obanion

Sprvt., { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 1, 1778

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted 18 Febry, 1778

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

Jamison

(643) Copyist.

O. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Beng'n Obanion

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service aug 1 to Sept 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. = £ 2 Amt in Virga currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ripley
Copyist.

(545)

O | **3** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Cons[a] Swanson

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 7 .

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 3, 17 77 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb[y] 4, 17 76 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Graves

Copyist.

O- | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Benja Stanion

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Jan 1 to Mch 1/79 2 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Transf'd Feb 28 1779

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Benjn. Dawson

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mch 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dis'ch'd. Feb. 28th 1779.

Graves

Copyist.

O. | 3 | Va.

Benjr Abanion
6th Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Pickett

Day when Nov 24, 1783.

Sum £19-11-9-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 225

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

7086-a

Obannion, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Obannion, Benjamin

1087

Oneam, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Oneal | Oneal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oneal, Benjamin

1088

O'Brian Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Bryan, Charles

X 1089

O'Bryan Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/892	26	
2	1947	27	
3	2022	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles O'Brian X

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid —, 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo — 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence —

Amount 5 £ — 10 ℔ — 8 ℔

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Charles O Bryan

Capt: John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Copyist.

Chas D Bryan

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for.

C Wilkins

1090

Okely, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oakley, John

1091

Oldham, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	Reference	29	Envelope
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd & 4 Va. Regt.

X 1092

Oliver William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683698	26	
2	3766	27	
3	3828	28	
4	3892	29	
5	3921	30	
6	3948	31	
7	3972	32	
8	3998	33	
9	4023	34	
10	4048	35	
11	4099	36	
12	4151	37	
13	4216	38	
14	4243	39	
15	4348	40	
16	4419	41	
17	4490	42	
18	4560	43	
19	4672	44	
20	4800	45	
21	4733	46	
22	37-24169	47	
23	21 03 42	48	
24	6448	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

O. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Oliver ×

Corp., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 1, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 14 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4 - 8 S -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Entered 7 Oct 2 Days

Remarks: .....

2 Mos

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

O	3 (1778-1778.)	Va.

William Oliver

Corp, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Dawes

(645) *Copyist.*

O. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Ollver

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545) D. J. Davis Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Allver

Corpl, { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(643)

Copyist

Q. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Oliver

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 1⅓ Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.,

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

O. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will^m Oliver

Corp., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence ....

Amount £ 2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. Davis

Copyist.

William Oliver

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month ____

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 7⅓ Dollars £2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company;

D. G. Davis

Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Oliver

Corpl, { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ____, 17__

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Oliver

Corp, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. S. Davis

(545) Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Oliver

Corpl, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

A Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Oliver

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to May 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 Dollars 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(645) Copyist.

A. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Oliver

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dols. 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

O.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William Olliver

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Ollver

Corpl, { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543) Copyist

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Willm Oliver

Corpl; { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot; commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543) Copyist

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Olliver

Corpl., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776

For what time enlisted 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist.

(5438)

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Olliver

Corp., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1/76 to Jan. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Oliver

Corpl, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ——, 17—

Commissioned ——, 17—

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643) Copyist

O. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Oliver

Appears with the rank of Corp. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec. Jan & part of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec 1 to Feb 1

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 73 Dollars £4, 8 S. Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D G Davis

(5451) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Clowers

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg.a Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Feby 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Jan'y 16, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: 2. 10

Signed

(5461). Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Oliver

Corpl, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

O.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Wm Clover F.

Corp., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated — extra pay, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars: £ 2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Oliver,

Corpl., Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

7.30.

Remarks:

Endorsement—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Dunkley *Copyist.*

O. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Oliver,

Corpo., Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy. P M

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17..

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Hunley

Copyist

1093

Oliver, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oliver, William

1094

Oliver Williams

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oliver Williams

+ 1095

Overall, Nathaniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/883	26	
2	1975	27	
3	2057	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Nath[l] Overall

Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan[y] 1[st] Mar[h] 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr 1778

Copyist.

Capt. Everall

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: not to be accounted for

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nat. Overhall *

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 5. 10s. 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Shirt

(545) Copyist.

1096

Overton, Clough

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates | Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Overton, Clough

1097

Overall Nat

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Overall, Nathaniel

1098

x Overton Clough

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682662	26	
2	2695	27	
3	2928	28	
4	2762	29	
5	2792	30	
6	2826	31	
7	2858	32	
8	2891	33	
9	2923	34	
10	2953	35	
11	2987	36	
12	3017	37	
13	3046	38	
14	3086	39	
15	3129	40	
16	3165	41	
17	3231	42	
18	3314	43	
19	3356	44	
20	37241705	45	
21	4'6217	46	
22	62419	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of ~~Foot~~ commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4; 1777.

Present or absent Present

Sick on camp

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct. 1 Dec.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated January 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

Dalton

(643) Copyist.

O 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Clough Overton

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept; 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present.

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

D | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

Bluff Overton

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6/3 2/ Dall.

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Clough Overton

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 177/

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cloff Overton,

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 11

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month.

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

Pvt, Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) *Copyist.*

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

Appears with the rank of Serv on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^{a} Reg^{t} for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Feb^{y} 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb. 18, 1781

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks:

Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Powell's Company of the 3d Virginia Regiment,

Revolutionary War,

for the months of Dec 77 Jan Feby Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Nov 31. to Jan 31

Whole time of service 2 Months

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 2/3 Dollars
£ H.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E. B. Thompson

(5451) Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(643) *Copyist.*

O | 3 | Va.

Clough Averton
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Jas Hawkins

Day when Sept 6, 1783.

Sum £14-19

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 225

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cluff Overton,

private, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17..

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Hemsley

Copyist

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cluff Overton,

, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.60.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hinckley

Copyist.

O | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clough Overton

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ Allowed by Congress, Not dated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

1099

Owens, Rawley

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	Reference	30	Envelope
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 and 4 Va. Regt.

1100

Owens Polly

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5369	26	
2	5405	27	
3	5438	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

0	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Rolly Owens

Capt. { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6.33 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stivell

Copyist.

O	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Rolly Owens

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 177

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 33 20 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

Copyist.

O	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Rolly Owens

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay —, 17 .

To what time paid —, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

1101

Pannell, Emanuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 6 5 5 3 7	26	
2	9 6 4	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Emanuel Pannell

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778 4

(845) Copyist.

P — | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Emanuel Pannell

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 £ 10 s — 8 d.

Amt: of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilson

Copyist.

1102

Parr, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 8 9 4 8 3	26	
2	9 3 3 7	27	
3	9 6 6	28	
4	9 6 8 8	29	
5	9 7 3 3	30	
6	9 8 2 2	31	
7	9 8 9 0	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also 2d & 7th Va. Regts.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn°. Parr

Sergt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 14, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn°. Parr

Sergt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pomfret Dec. 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn°. Parr

Sergt { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... Feb ....., 17 79

Roll dated Middle Brook

..... Mar. 4 ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Disch. Feb. 28"

Ward

Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn°. Parr

Sergt. { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan.ʳ 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn°. Parr

Sergt. { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1st Dec. to 1st Jan: 1779

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Parr

Sergt, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan:, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1st Jan. to 1st Mar. 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch.d the 16th Feb.y & allowd 15 days to march to Virginia.

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Parr

Sergt, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3-Virg.a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Parr, John 1103

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 7th Va

Parrott, George

1104

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35735724	26	
2	5758	27	
3	5814	28	
4	5861	29	
5	5906	30	
6	5958	31	
7	6002	32	
8	6050	33	
9	6092	34	
10	6124	35	
11	68819 4	36	
12	8232	37	
13	8264	38	
14	8301	39	
15	8329	40	
16	8366	41	
17	8397	42	
18	8477	43	
19	84550	44	
20	37418719	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W. 410200

See also

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Parrit

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Carrol

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 75 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

George Parrot

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dalls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P: 410,200.

A Douglas

(645) *Copyist.*

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Geo Parrot

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ", 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) A Douglas *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Geo Parrot

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl ; 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Year - 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) R Douglas Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

George Pratt

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Parrott

Pt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Parrot

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 78.

Roll dated Pompton Dec. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb., 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Parrott

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot; commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 10th, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(643) Copyist

	5 and 9	Va.

George Parrott

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Mar Town Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Furlo

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Parrot

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot; commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Clark

(643) Copyist

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Joseph Parrott

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 17 78

Appointed ——, 17

Commissioned ——, 17

Enlisted ——, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pr Command

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Boyle

(543) Copyist.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Ensign Parrot

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Payne

(543) Copyist.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

George Parrott

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

• About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Co

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Sir Parrot

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,* commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 1778

Roll dated Brunswick July 5, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyrighted.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

George Parrot

Appears with the rank of Prv t on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.

List dated Sept. 8, 1778

Enlistm't, Feby 6th, 1778

War,

Years, 1

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545.n)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

George Parrott

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778

Roll dated Dec't Valley Forge June 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyrt.

George Sarratt

Pvt. { The Major's Co., of the 3d. Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y including the Days in Jan'y 1779, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted Sept.

Remarks Days discharged 28 Feb'y

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Parrott

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted July 16, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Garrett

Pvt., Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook, May 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded July 28 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

1105

Patton, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patton George

106

Patton George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patton, George

1107

Patterson John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Deserted	28	Died
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va.

1108

Patterson Moses

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4" Va

1708-a

Pattin, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patton, George

1104

Patton, Alexander

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741639	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Alexander Patton

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Reg't
Comm'd by L't Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
September 8, 1778

Time Inlisted, Dec 12, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:
Sick Yellow Springs.

(555) J. T. Hensley Copyist.

1169 - a

Patton Alexander

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Returned	28	Enlisted
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd & 7th Va.

X 1110

Patton, George.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

X1	[illegible]	26	3 7 4 1 [illegible]
X2	[illegible]	27	
3	3 7 4 1	28	
4	3 8 3 8	29	
5	3 8 9 4	30	
6	3 9 2 0	31	
7	3 9 4 6	32	
8	3 9 7 1	33	
9	3 9 6 6	34	
10	4 0 2 1	35	
11	4 0 4 7	36	
12	4 0 9 8	37	
13	4 1 1 9	38	
14	4 2 4	39	
15	4 2 8 1	40	
16	1 4 3 4 3	41	
17	1 4 4 6	42	
18	1 4 4 8 7	43	
19	3 3 4	44	
20	4 4 5 6	45	
21	4 6 6 8	46	
22	4 7 3	47	
23	4 7 6 7	48	
24	3 7 2 4 1 6 8 6	49	
25	4 1 6 3 3 9	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:* _____

✓ See also _____

X Contra withdrawn and filed in favor of Preston, George
[illegible] they [illegible] belong [illegible]

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Patton

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec 1, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. S. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Patton

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1/16 to Jan 1, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D S Davis

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Paton X

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Patton

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dols, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D.J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Patton

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(546) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Patton

Sergt, { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643)

Copyist

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Patton

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Geo. Patton

Sergt., { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

H. Humphreys

(543) Copyright

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Patton

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.* }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Pattern

Sergt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent, Present

When Enlisted Feb. 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5483) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Patten

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Dollar 2/8 £ 2, 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Patton

Sergt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J Humphreys

(543t) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Patton

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Paton

Sergt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ____, 17__

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776

Time enlisted for ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J Humphries

(5481) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Patton

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 Month,

Subsistence

Amount £2, 8 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(546) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Patton

Sergt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J Humphreys

(643) Copyist

George Patton

Sgt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment; Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Patton

Sergt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphreys

(643) Copyist

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Patton

Sergt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Patton

Appears with the rank of ..... Lt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of dec. Jan.y part of feb, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service dec 1 to feb 1 .....

Whole time of service 2 mos. .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 Dollars £4, 16 S. Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

V J Davis

(5451) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Fallon

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg.a Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febr 16th, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Yorktown Feb.a 18, 1778

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: 2 1 0

(545i)

Copyist.

P | | Va.

George Patton
Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 7, 1783.

Sum £19-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

"Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 230

R M Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

P	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Pattin,

Serj, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

8.

Remarks:

Endorsement—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545*m*)

J. T. Hinckley

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Pattin.

Serg.t, Cap.t Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Moseley

Copyist

Geo Patton

Sgt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated. extra pay, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dollars £ 2 , 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

1111

Payton, George

3 Virginia. Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356836900	20	
2	35-6837758	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 Regt (1776)

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Payton

Ensign, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 8 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

J. Payton X

Enlisted, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1/76 to Jan 1, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

× Name cancelled on Roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

P | 3 | Va.

George Pendleton
Dec'd Exrs Wm.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Elisha Price

Day when March 5, 1784.

Sum £10-0-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 56

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

V 1112

Pearman, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 7 9 4	26	
2	1 8 0 6	27	
3	8 8	28	
4	1 8 3 4	29	
5	7 0 1 4 0	30	
6	0 2 0 3	31	
7	0 2 6 8	32	
8	1 3 3	33	
9		34	
10	1 2	35	
11	0 3 3 6	36	
12	1 6 3 0	37	
13	0 6 3 4	38	
14	0 3	39	
15	6 8 8 8 8 4	40	
16	8 4 8	41	
17	9 2 0 6	42	
18	9 2 6 7	43	
19	9 1 4 8	44	
20	9 2 1 2	45	
21	9 2 2 2	46	
22	8 1 0 5 8	47	
23	1	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: CP 4/102 00

See also

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

H. Pearman

Sgt., { Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(643) Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Beaumann

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Pvt.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Part of Feby Mar & Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Feb 14 Apr 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 17 ⅓ Dollars £ s 2 s. 9 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

B W Moore

(545)

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pearman

Sgt., { Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 14, 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E W Moore

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Pearman

Sergt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

—About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. G. Marsh

Copyist

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Pearman

Sgt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Camp Paramus

Aug 13, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks; Cond

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410.200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. C. Marsh

Copyist

F. | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Tatum

Sergt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 /

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 1 Dollar

Time of service 2 months 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 110,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Virginia

Copied.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Pearman

Sgt, { Late Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service May 1 May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 dollars £ 3 Vacancy

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. M. Moore

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peyton's Detachment

Detail, { Captain John Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month, Dollars

Time of service Years

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 L 10 Cents

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Morgan

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm. Pearman

Sergt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated New York

Oct 28, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ..... Feby 14, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyist

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Seamark

Serg't., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July & Aug, 17

To whnt time paid , 17

Pay per month 21 dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 £ "a curiency"

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since mustered

was struck off in July

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410.200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

J | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Peyton

Sergt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

9 | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Pearman

Sergt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt., 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Septr., 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyrighted

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Pearman

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virga Currency £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Pearman

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Copyist

Wm Pearman

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Pearman

Sergt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3£ Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Pearman

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Rumford May 1, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lord

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm. Pearman

Sergt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Sumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Feby 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(643) Copyist

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pearman.

Appears with the rank of Serjeant on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Reg't Comm'd by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feby 14, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks:

2 Weeks Comm'd

(555) J T Dunkley Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. Pearman

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mo 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Recd Cert 6. 79

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. Pearman

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, March 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: Has charge[illegible]

Furl.

(543) Copyist

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Pearman

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Mr Gallaher's Feb, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 14, 17 75.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lord

Copyist

Pearl Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4" Va.

1113

Peart. George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 7 6 8 5 3 7 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Sec. Instr.

Rec'd, { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount to 1 yr 3 mo 3 days .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sturt

Peers Valentine

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Ass't Paymaster / Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3917.008	20	
2	5566	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

Peers

Capt Pay Master

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,)

in the body of an account with Coll

George Weedon 3 Virginia Regt.

as follows: Dr

1776 Decem^r 24

To Cash p^d Capt Peers

Pay Master by Will Palfrey Esq^r Dollars

per warrant 5000. —

Vol. 143, page 80 Jo. Austin

(5451) Copyist.

P

Valentine Peers

Coll 3. Virginia Regt.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the person named above, the earliest entry in said account being dated Mar 1, 1777, and the latest Nov 17, 1779.

Vol. 143, page 137

(545i)

Copyist.

1787

Pendleton, Nathaniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408407	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 | Va.

Nathaniel Pendleton.

Capt., 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain, 2.

Name, Nathaniel Pendleton.

Date of Comm^{ns}, Mar. 13, 1777.

Whose vacancy;

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i) J. T. Kennedy Copyist.

1115-a

Pennington Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Referenced	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va.

1116

Perkinson, Ezekiel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perkinson, Ezekiel

1117

Perkinson, Ezekiel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purkinson, Ezekiel

Perry William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drum^r or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Co. C 7th Co	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd H" Va

Peyton, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peyton, George

Peyton John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 7" Va

1120

Peyton Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1846	26	
2	1 9 1 9	27	
3	1 4 8 8	28	
4	2 0 3 5	29	
5	2 0 5 6	30	
6	2 2 1 1	31	
7	2 2 3 3	32	
8	2 3 6	33	
9	2 2 6 6	34	
10	1 4 3	35	
11	1 4 3 1	36	
12	1 4 8 8	37	
13	1 3 2 2	38	
14	3 4 4 1 3 2	39	
15	1 1 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

Robert Peyton

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 0 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Peyton

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Peyton

2 Lt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d. Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27/

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 3/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Apr'd 15 Aug

E. Wilmore

(545) Copyist.

P 3 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert Peyton

2 Lt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Aug 15, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E W Moore

Copyist.

(543)

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Peyton

2 Lt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 177[illegible]

Roll dated Sept 2, 177[illegible]

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned Aug 15, 1777

Enlisted ____, 17__

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Peyton

Ensign, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service till 5th

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Ensign till 5th

C Wilkins

(545) *Copyist.*

3 | (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Fenton

Ens, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Culp'r, 14, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm Peyton

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Peyton

2 Lt. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Pay per month 27

Stoppages

Amount in dollars 10.

Remarks: Killed Sept 11 1777

E. H. Moore

(545e) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Peyton

Ensign { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 21 / 8 - 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1775-1778.) | Va.

Robert Peyton

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Peyton

Ensign, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 To Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 12 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Not pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545) Copyist.

Robert Peyton

Ensign { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 0 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Peyton

Private { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated June 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Peyton

2. Lt. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Aug 13, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed Sept 11/77.

O W Moore

Copyist.

Robert Leyton

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Price

Day when Nov 15, 1783.

Sum £37-16

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 56

RW Pearson

Copyist.

P. | 3 | Va.

Robt. Peyton

2d Lieut, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgª Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 6. 2d Lieut. Robt. Peyton, 1st Jany. 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

1121

Peyton, Valentine

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	
3		28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va.

X

Phelps Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 8 1 8 9 0	26	
2	1 9 4 5	27	
3	2 0 3 3	28	
4	2 1 0 1	29	
5	2 1 5 4	30	
6	2 1 7 3	31	
7	2 1 9 7	32	
8	2 2 4 6	33	
9	2 2 8 4	34	
10	2 3 2 0	35	
11	2 3 3 6	36	
12	2 4 0 2	37	
13	2 4 3 6	38	
14	2 4 6 7	39	
15	2 4 9 8	40	
16	2 5 1 6	41	
17	2 5 3 8	42	
18	2 5 5 9	43	
19	2 6 4 4	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Phelps

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Reading

W R Perkinson

(643) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Phelps

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Edward Pelfor

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 1, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Camp

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Phelps

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2

Amount 2 ∝

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Pitts

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

(543) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Phelps

Pvt. } Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elsc Cr

(545) *Copyist.*

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Edward Phelps

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for Feb 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

(648) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Phelps

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & To Jan 1, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 £ — 10 s — 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

P 7 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Phelps

Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 14 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

(545) Copyist.

Edward Phelps

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col: Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

Wilkinson

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Phelps

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Phelps

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month for 4 1/1 $ 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P T 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Edward Phelps

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on—

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Culp 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Pulliam

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hulkerd

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Fitz

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Elgin 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

—	**3** (1776-1778.)	**Va.**

Edward Phelps

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Phelps

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service from Dec 1 to Dec 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ = 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

Castualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Phelps

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Feb 5 — 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: S. Absent

Clerk

(648) Copyist.

Edwd Phelps

Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 1/3 Dolls 4 F - 6 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Mustd & not drawn for
on Duc & I am pay roll
also 5 days in Feby
1778.

.....

.....

.....

Wm Kirkman

Copyist.

x 1123

Philbert Obediah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 8	26	
2	3 6 6	27	
3	4 0 6	28	
4	4 4 5	29	
5	4 8 1	30	
6	5 1 5	31	
7	5 4 6	32	
8	5 8 0	38	
9	6 0 9	34	
10	6 4 3	35	
11	6 7 3	36	
12	7 0 1	37	
13	7 7 3	38	
14	7 2 0	39	
15	7 4 3	40	
16	7 9 1	41	
17	3 7 4 1 6 3 7 9	42	
18	6 4 1 8	43	
19	5 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obediah Philbert

Pri { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Reading

E. M. Woods

(548) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obediah Philbert

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service March 1 Oct 31 8 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 3/3 £16 Six cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Not drawn for in the Pay Rolls for March, April, June, July, August September & October 8 Months

E W Moore

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obediah Rhulbert

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ; 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Reading Penna

B W Moore

(643) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obediah Philpot

On, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 Nov 30 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virg Cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E M Woods

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obediah Philberts

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jany 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Reading

E. H. Moore

(643) Copyist

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obed. Philbert

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 28, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

B. W. Moore

(648) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obediah Philhill

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

O. N. Moore

(643) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obed Philbert

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick in Virginia

E. N. Moore

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obediah Chilbert

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Aug 27 1776

E W Moore

(648) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obediah Philbert

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

E. M. Woods

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obediah Philbert

Pvt. | Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at the Flying Hospital

E. M. Woodruff

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abel Philbert

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars

Remarks: Sick in Virgia

E. W. Moore

(545e) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obediah Philbert

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 77 to 14 Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Dec 14 Feb 2 months 14 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £4. 18 S. 8 D Pennsylvania

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obediah Philbert

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Reading

Next roll on file Apr. 1778

B. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obadiah Philbert

Pvt., { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 31 Dec 31 Jan

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, 2 Lr.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obediah Philbert

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Company; commanded by Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 16 [illegible], 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Woodruff

(545) Copyist.

P. | 2 | Va.

Obediah Philbert
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ht Lee (Senator)

Day when Dec 31, 1783.

Sum £14-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 242

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obadiah Philbert,

....., Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Hunley

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Obadiah Filbert.

Private, Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg't. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Nunley

Copyist

1724

Philbert Obediah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Powah | Powah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Philbert Obediah

1123

Putnam George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	R.	27	
3	Returned	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va.

1126

Putnam Isaac

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va

Pitman, Judithan

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35735204	26	
2	5769	27	
3	5-8847	28	
4	5-8770	29	
5	5-9116	30	
6	5-9622	31	
7	6006	32	
8	6053	33	
9	6117	34	
10	6154	35	
11	68819[illegible]	36	
12	8229	37	
13	8261	38	
14	8298	39	
15	8326	40	
16	8363	41	
17	83955	42	
18	84755	43	
19	84552	44	
20	37418619	45	
21	87212	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.C. 4102'00.

See also

S | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Lieutenant Colonel

Pa., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month 16

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 13 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Sudduth Sutman

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted July 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yr 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Judithan Putman

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 ,

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 2/20 v

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduced July 2nd 1778

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

P	5 and 9	Va.

Jid. Pitman

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 8, 1778.

Enlistm't, Feby 4th, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545*n*)

W.O. Ripley

Copyist.

S. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Sebastian Pitman

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Hampton Nov 1st, 17.

Appointed ____, 17

Commissioned ____, 17

Enlisted July, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(643)

Copyist

Sublitan Litman

In ..., { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 month 6 d.

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Uncle

Copyist.

S | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Seldithan Sitman

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Dec 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb , 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jedathan Pitman

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick V. Rose

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J. Beyle

Copyist.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jedithan Putnam

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's, Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deck V. T.

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645) H. Douglas Copyist.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wid. Pitman

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted Feb. 4, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick W. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Boyle

Copyrit.

S | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jedethan Pitman

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 10th

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Castualties .....

Remarks: on Fatigue .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410.200.

C. Eyles

(543) *Copyist.*

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jethan Pleasant

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, May 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... Feb 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Bayles

Copyist.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jethan Aman

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Taylor

Copyist.

P — 5 and 9 Va.

Jedithan Putman

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £13 Dec Co

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Joel Thos Putnam

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acct V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Capt.

(543) Copyist.

P 5 and 9 | Va.

Jedithan Cutman

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(543) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Pitman

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 3/30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

C Clark

Copyist.

S. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Putnam

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feby 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Judithan Pitman

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook, May 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dis chgd. Feb 28 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(648) Copyist

Judithan Pittman

Pvt., { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan[illegible] the drafts for Feb[illegible], 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 3 1 3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Regt Discharged 28 Feb[illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jedithum Pitman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virgª Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, Feb 1, 1778.

To wh' time drawn, June 1, 1778.

Am' of pay due, 26 2/3

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

Pollock James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 9 7 7 8 1	26	
2	7 8 3 1	27	
3	7 4 1 6	28	
4	7 4 8 1	29	
5	8 0 3 0	30	
6	8 1 1 4	31	
7	8 1 8 2	32	
8	8 2 3 8	33	
9	8 2 4 3	34	
10	8 4 3 3 6	35	
11	9 6 0 8	36	
12	9 6 7 6	37	
13	9 7 4 8	38	
14	9 7 0 3	39	
15	9 8 8 2	40	
16	9 9 4 3	41	
17	3 7 1 1 6 5 9 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 4 / D 200

See also

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Pollock

Pvt. Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan'y 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Jan'y 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster. .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Butcher

(643) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Pollock

Pvt. Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pomfret Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Butcher

(548) Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Pollock

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Sept. to 1 Oct. 1 Mth,

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 S Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. Ahrle

Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Pollock

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Compy* 3d & 7 Virgn Regem' Command by Lt Colo Wm Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Time of Enlistm', Jan 3, 1778.

What term, 1 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. C. Chandler.

Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Pollock

Pvt, { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1st Oct 31st 1780;

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, 1 £ Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Pollock

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.,

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 — Virg.a Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Pollock

Pvt, Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1st Dec. to 1st Jan. 1779.

Whole time of service —

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Pollock

Privat, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service Jan'y 31st June 30. 5 Mo. 27 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 39/3 dollars {11 £ 16 S 10 D. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Drafted

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

C Wehrle

Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Pvt. Pollock

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Bullock G

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jas. Pollock

Pvt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Priamus July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Draft'd 3 Jan Buccock Gu's

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Patterson

Copyist.

P. | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Pollock

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Aug. 1 to 31, 1 mth.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wlhrle

Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Pollock

Pvt { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Jany 3, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Pollock

Copyrighted.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Pollock

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service July 1st 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wehrle

Copyist.

	3 and 7	Va.

James Pollock

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 3, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Butch: to Brig

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Crosby

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Pollock

Pvt., Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1st Jan to 1st Mar 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Ltra disch'd

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Pollock

Pvt. Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd. 28th Feb.

Ward

(643) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Pollock

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment; commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Jan 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Butcher.

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 | Va.

James Pollock
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received James Hawkins

Day when July 14, 1783.

Sum £52 10-7

Remarks: Voucher Omitted

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 241

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Pook. Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723725	26	3572466
2	3731	27	4654
3	3778	28	4724
4	3825	29	34346
5	3873	30	4288
6	3911	31	6865
7	3942	32	6924
8	4013	33	4111
9	4049	34	4130
10	4089	35	4143
11	4124	36	4155
12	4164	37	7324
13	4199	38	687378
14	4238	39	74774
15	4272	40	3741864
16	4310	41	5528
17	4344	42	5356
18	5688	43	
19	5751	44	
20	4382	45	
21	4415	46	
22	5865	47	
23	4483	48	
24	4518	49	
25	4549	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. V. 410200.

See also

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Poor

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of from 28 Sept to 28 Oct, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6/3 30 Ds - £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Booth

(5154) Copyist.

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cook

Appears with the rank of Sgt ..... on a

Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of from 28 Oct to 28 Nov, 1776

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 8 Dols - £3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Booth

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file to Apr. 1 1777.

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Feb 28 to Apr 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 77/90 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Apr 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 1/month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

C. | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 26, 1776, to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Kress

Copyist

(643)

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st to 30th of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 3- .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth .....

(545) Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Rd. Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated

19 July, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cross

Copyist

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Pook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £7-2-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cook

Sergt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug. 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Sept. , 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ries

(643) Copyist.

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. in the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Poor

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 31, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Philada

Kiess

(548) Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reed Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-8-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Pook

Sergt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kress

(543) Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Rich'd Poor

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-8-d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(645) Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cook

Sergt, Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2. M. Sergt.

Riess

(543) Copyist.

C	5 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Rich Rooker

Appears with the rank of Pvt Sergt on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543h)

Copyist

Richard Pooke

2 Mus[illegible] { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 2. 14.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(645) Copyist.

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cook

sgt, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 21, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Dr. M. Sergt. on furlow,

Kiess

(643) Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Pooke

2 M S., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per-month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 Dollars £2. 3/4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 16 Sept., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Furlow.

Ives.

(643) Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 2 2-8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted 16 Sept., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlow.

Ness.

(643) Copyist.

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Book

(645) *Copyist.*

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Cook

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 78.

Roll dated Mar. 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough.

Niess

(643) Copyist.

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Pook

Sgt { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 8 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(646) Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Clark Clerk

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Muster Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Parker

(643h)

Copyist.

5 and 9	Va.

Richard Cook

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Mar. 1st, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

C Howe

(5451) *Copyist.*

5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Park

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster. .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Prom Dec-1-1777

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

643

Copyist

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Cook

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 2Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Subs 8 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. C. Ford Jr.

(645) *Copyist.*

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Pooke

2d M. Serg't { 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(544)

Copyist.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Cook

2. M. Sergt 5 Regt., 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 8.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 9 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Press.

(547) Copyist.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Pook

2d Sergt, 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Shaw

(544) Copyist.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Pook

2. Mr. Sgt. 5 Regt., { 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 .

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Kress

(547) *Copyist.*

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Poor

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^{t} Ralph Falkner of the 5th Regiment Commanded by Col^{o} Josiah Parker, from the State of Virginia.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated ..... June 11 ....., 17 76 .

Where Inlisted, at White Marsh

Date of Inlistment, 21 Dec , 17 77 .

For what term, 3 yrs.

When Joined, 26th March, 17 78 .

Whole time of Subsistance, 12 weeks, ... days.

Am^{t} of Subsist^{e} at 1 1/3 dol^{r} p^{r} week } 16 doll^{rs} ..... 90th parts.

Bounty p^{d} at 20 dol^{rs} each, 20

Whole Am^{t} of Subs^{te} and bounty, 36 dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record

10

(548d.)

J. T. Heiskell

Copyist.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Pook

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt. Wm Fowler's Compy 5th Virga Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated .....

Augt. 8th, 1778.

Enlistment, Decr. 1st, 1777.

1 year, ...

3 years, 3

Remarks: Asst. to Commisy.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410.200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richd. Parke

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camden

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wth the Command

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

E Elliott

Copyrighted

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richard Poole

Sergt, { Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Commy.

W. Michael

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Poak

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Asst to Commis.y

J. M. Trimble

(643) Copyist.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Pook

Appears with the rank of Sergt 2d. M. S. on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virgª Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated Act. dated, 17

From what time drawn, apl 1. 1778. May 1. , 1778

To wht time drawn, May 1. 1778. June 1. , 1778

Amt of pay due, 17

Remarks: paid

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

Pool. 1130 Jacob

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Terrance	28	Amelobe
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 2nd 4th Va.

Pool, William 2131

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	R	27	
3	Reg Va	28	Virginia
4		29	
5	L	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va

1732

Porterfield, Chas.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 5 4 0 8 6 5 0	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 | Va.

Chs. Porterfield.

, 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments arranged to the—."

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17__.

Rank, Captain, 8.

Name, James Wright.

Date of Commn, July 2, 1779.

Whose vacancy Chs. Porterfield's promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist.

1132-a

Posey William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	D.A.	27	
3	Reference	28	Order to Pay
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 7" Va

1133

Powell, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 3 4 9 7	26	
2	3 5 3 4	27	
3	3 5 6 3	28	
4	3 6 0 3	29	
5	3 6 3 0	30	
6	3 6 6 9	31	
7	7 8 7 9 2	32	
8	8 8 6 4	33	
9	8 9 2 9	34	
10	9 0 1 8	35	
11	9 1 0 9	36	
12	9 1 9 2	37	
13	9 2 6 5	38	
14	9 3 4 4	39	
15	9 4 2 7	40	
16	3 7 4 1 1 6 3 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Morgan Capt Inf Regt

Benjamin Powell

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Benj. Powell

Lt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for two years.

Remarks: On command with Col. Morgan

D. J. Davis

(5431) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Powell

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P. T. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Powell

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence .....

Amount. 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Powell

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj Powell

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Underwood

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Powell

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent on comd with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj.ⁿ Powell

, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17 77.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size

Remarks: On command with Col. Morgan.

D J Davis

(5431) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj Powell

Pvt, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Dawis

(645) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Powell

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Present or absent Absent with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431)

Copyright.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj^n Powel

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

On what command On command with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj[a]m[in] Powell

Pvt, Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Marshall

(545)

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Powel

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Feb 12-1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

7

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benn Powell

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Col Morgans Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mendenhall

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Powell

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 8 Mch

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: discharged 3d Dec 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Poyton's Company.

(548) Copyist.

P | Infantry | Va.

Benjamin Powell

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from origional records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1134

Powell Frances

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 8 3 1 0 6	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Francis Powell

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Present or absent

Time enlisted for the war Sept 17

Remarks: Deserted Sept 19

Dalton

(5431) Copyist.

Next Number.

1135

Powell, Leonard

1135-a

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 6 8 7 8 6 5	26	
2	9 6 8	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Leonard Powell

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5- £ 10 s- 5 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Leond Powell

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Wm Kennon

(545) Copyist.

1135-a

Powell, Peyton

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740428	20	
2	8652	21	
3	8651	22	
4	10458	23	
5	27456549	24	
6	391330327	25	
7	[illegible]	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: /

See also

P | 3 | Va.

Peyton Powell,

Ensign, 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Ensign

Name, Peyton Powell,

Date of Comm^{ns}, July 4, 1779.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(5151)

J. T. Kennedy Copyist.

P | 3 | Va.

Powell,

3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Capt. Lieut. &

Name, Benjamin Ashby

Date of Comm^{ns}, Mar 18, 1779.

Whose vacancy, Powell's resignation.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist.

P | 3 | Va.

Powel.

, 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y 10^th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to tho—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Rank, Captain 9

Name, Leroy Edwards

Date of Comm^ns, , 1779

Whose vacancy, Powel's promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Mumley

Copyist.

P | 3 | Va.

Parton Powell

Lieut

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 44

Date of Commission, February 16, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(546m)

J C Hamilton

Copyist.

P | | Va.

Peyton Powell

Lieut

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Lieut. Peyton Powell		
To Cash for pay for Jan'y Feb'y & March 1782	80	
To Do. for Subsistence for part of 1782	43	83

3

Vol. 139, page 10

V. Johnson

(646r) Copyist.

P. | | Va.

Peyton Powell

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Copyist

P | | Va.

Peyton Powell
Lieut Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Minnell

Day when March 18, 1783.

Sum £79-4-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 55

R W Pearson

Copyist.

x 1776

Powell, Robert 1835-9

3 Virginia Regiment.

x (Revolutionary War.)

~~Captain~~ 1st Lieutenant | Captain?

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	3	6	8	2	6	4	3	26	3	3	6	8	3	4	2	2		
2					2	6	7	8	27					3	4	4	0		
3					2	7	1	1	28					3	4	3	7		
4					2	7	4	4	29				7	1	0	7	6	9	
5					2	7	7	6	30					0	5	3			
6					2	8	0	5	31						0	5	5	3	
7					2	8	4	0	32				6	9	6	4	8	3	
8					2	8	7	2	33				7	0	0	9	4	5	
9					2	9	1	4	34						0	0	1		
10					2	9	3	6	35				6			0	5	3	
11					2	9	6	5	36					5	1	0	6	6	
12					3		0	0	37						1	3	3		
13					3	0	2	0	38				6	9	7	1	2	7	
14					3	0	6	9	39				7	0	1	1	8	6	
15					3	1	1	2	40						2	3	0		
16					3	1	5	2	41				6	9	7	1	5	1	
17					3	1	9	1	42					0	3	0	2		
18					3	2	1	5	43				6	8	9	0	7	5	
19					3	2	3	4	44					6	2	7	2		
20					3	2	7	5	45						9	1	0		
21					3	3	0	5	46						9	6	1		
22					3	3	3	3	47						6	2	3		
23					3	3	6	5	48						9	1	5	2	
24					3	3	8	4	49						9	7	0		
25					3	4	0	4	50						6	3	7	2	

x Shares certificate

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: INDEX 102200

See also

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777.

E. L. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount £10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt. { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 110 Dollr

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Powell

Capt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall'

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct to Decl.

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £. 1 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ed B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Powell

Capt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. J. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P	3d	Va.

Powel

Capt, 3d Va Reg't

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Offieers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com[t] of absence, , 17 .

Reason for absence, on Com[d]

County where resides,

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks :

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548d) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Rob't Powell

Capt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On command upon the lines

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(643) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated January 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct 15, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Present or absent Present.

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

P | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Rober Powell

Capt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

V. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt'n { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1 to July 1 1778

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount 20 Dollars = { 1 8 2 Virga. Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

	3 and 7	Va.

Robt Powell

Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 71.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service July 1 to Aug. 1 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 .....

Amount 4 0 Dollars = 1 0 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence } Paid Capt. Gray =

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 Jan to 1 Feb.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars 5 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(645)

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 6 3 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount H O Dallas £ 12: .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(645) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service From 1 Apl to 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Col B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay ..., 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month ...

Time of service From 20 April to 31 May

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 40 Dollars £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 | Va.

Robt Powell,
Capt, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr. Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 1.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Willis

Copyist

P | 3 | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., 3d Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778

No. 12 Robert Powell

26 Dec., 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

S. J. Johnson

Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Dec. to 1 Jan. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 | Va.

Roberet Powell

Capt., 3d Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 12 Roberet Powell 3d Regt

26 Dec, 1776.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Powell +

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Roll

of Captn Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virgs Regt
Agreable to General Orders

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time Inlisted, , 17 .

Term,

Remarks:

+ Name appears in caption as shown above.

J. C. Chandler

(655) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt. { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan '13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 18, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(543) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov'r, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Dec 1, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Oct 18, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wood

(543) Copyist.

P. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Oct 18, 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept. , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount 1/3 Dollo - 1 8 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct 18, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Oct 13, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Oct 18, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated April 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct 18, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) *Copyist.*

T	3 and 7	Va.

Robt Gaswell

Capt 4 Regt

3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed Oct 18, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Corrall

(544) Copyist

P. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778

Roll dated New York Oct 28, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Oct 18, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In the Light Infantry

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(543)

P. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Oct 18, 1776

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Light Infantry

W. N. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

P. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Powels

Capt { Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Oct 18, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. P. McGibson

Copyist.

(643)

P. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, as selected from Capt. Crockett's Co. and Capt. Mercer's Co.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Oct 18, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778;

Roll dated Valley Forge, June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Oct 18, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robt. Lovell

Capt., 4 Company } 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated June 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 8, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heath

(644) Copyist

3 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Powell

Capt 4 Comp 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Cumberland Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct 18, 17 76

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H Burwell

(644) Copyist

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Lieo

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct 9, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: In Light Infantry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Corrected

(644) Copyist

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

"

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct 18, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: In Light Infantry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cotrell

(544) Copyist

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

Rev. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Oct 18, 1776

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In the Light Corps

Cornell

(544) Copyist

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount 4 6 Dolls 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1 18 - Virg.a Curr.y

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount 4 0 Dolls 18 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt. Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1st Jan. to 1st Feb. 1779.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

C. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 m°.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(Ward

(645) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 60 Dollars.

Time of service Mar. 1 to 31 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars *

Amount £1 18 – Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* Canceled on roll.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt. Powell

Capt, { Captain Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay Apl. 1 , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars.

Amount 60 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(545) Copyist.

P | | Va

* Powell

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Money Returnd by Sundry Officers which was drawn for their respective Companies & not paid Viz—

John Perry Private **
Capt Powells Coy.

Account dated October 9th 79

(Revolutionary War.)

* Name appears on Acct. only as shown above

Number of record:

42

(646m)

J. G. Ripley

Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On com. duty 4 m.

(543) Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

On Command

Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt. { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Sept. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ord com. Virg^a

Vand

(548) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Oct. 18, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

3 (1778-1779) Va.

Robert Caswell

Capt 1st Cavalry, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Roll dated May 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec 4, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Virga

H Burton

(544) Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Robert Lowell

Capt Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot; commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Dec 4, 1776

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Command

Remarks: .....

(544) Copyist

3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Robert Powell

Capt. } 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.
Company (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 26, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Ou Comm'g

Remarks:

(644) Copyist

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Cowell

Capt. Company { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H Cowell

(544) Copyist.

P | 3 | Va.

Robert Powell
Capt Gulf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Henderson

Day when June 28, 1783.

Sum £29 13 — 6 — 2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 56

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Powell, X

Capt., Cap: ____ Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

____, 17__.

Money due, ____

Money pd on orders &c &c, ____

Ballance due, ____

Remarks: ____

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

X This name appears only in a Company heading.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robt. Powell

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3d & 7th Virgs Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov dated, 17

No. 2. Captain Robt. Powell

Number of record:

1

(645m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P | 3 | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgia Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 7. Captain Robert Powell, Oats, 18, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(645m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

P | 3 | **Va.**

Robert Powell

Capt., 3d Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No 2. Captain Robert Powell

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings
Copyist.

P. | 3 | Va.

Robt Powell

Capt, 3" Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg^a Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Certified 12 Sept 1779

When Commissioned, Decr 26, 1776

Remarks: Promoted in Virg^a

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Powell

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ Allowed by Cong. Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 140 Dollars £12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 | **Va.**

Robert Powell

Capt., Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Mar dated

....., 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 1

Date of Commission, Dec 26, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

P | 3d | Va.

Robert Powell

1st Lt, 3d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 12th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m) *Copyist.*

1137

Powels, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Powell, Robert

1138

Powers James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 8 3 7 2 6	26	
2	3 7 9 3	27	
3	2 8 5 9	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas. Powers

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 7/76 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D F Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Powers

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Oct. 8 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas. Powers

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month 15 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ne t pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

✓ Powers John 1139

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 7 5 5 9	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Powers

Pvt. { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

Pratt John 1140

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	P	27	Capt
3	Virginia &c	28	Clifford
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: .....

See also 3 and 4 Va

1141

Presland George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 7 6 9 0	26	
2	7 7 6 7	27	
3	7 8 1 4	28	
4	7 8 9 4	29	
5	7 9 5 3	30	
6	3 7 4 1 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Freeland

, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Time when enlisted Sept. 22, 17 .

Occasion of absence Seaman,

Remarks:

D J Davis

(548*i*) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Pressland

Pvt. { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2/12 to Oct 31

Whole time of service 1 month 29 days

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1/10 shillings & 0

" £ 2-10-0 & 0 Campaign Money

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sullade

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Pressland ×

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Seaman

× Entire Entry cancelled

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(548)

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

+ George Presland

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollrs.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

x Entire Entry cancelled

.....

Sallade

(645) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Presland×

Capt. Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 17 78.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment The war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Seaman

× Name cancelled

D Z Davis

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Pressland.

Private, Cap. Arnell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg't. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 8.1.4.0

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 8.1.4.0

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Heverly

Copyist

Pressland, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pressland, George

1142

Preston, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Over to 2c
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va.

1143

Pruel, David

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 3 6 9 6	26	
2	3 7 6 4	27	
3	3 8 3 1	28	
4	3 8 9 13	29	
5	3 9 2 2	30	
6	3 9 4 7	31	
7	3 9 7 3	32	
8	3 9 9 7	33	
9	4 0 2 2	34	
10	4 0 4 9	35	
11	4 1 0 0	36	
12	4 1 5 2	37	
13	4 2 1 7	38	
14	4 2 8 4	39	
15	4 3 4 6	40	
16	4 4 2 0	41	
17	4 4 9 1	42	
18	4 5 6 1	43	
19	4 7 3 8	44	
20	4 6 7 3	45	
21	4 8 0 1	46	
22	3 7 4 1 0 3 5 6	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

D Price

Corp., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct 8 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 14 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £4 . 8 S - .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D S Davis

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

D. Price

Corp., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1/76 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 Dollars 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Not pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. G. Adams

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corp, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Dols 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 7/3 Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corpl., { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 177[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(645) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corpl, { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

Copyist

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corp'l., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

David Price

Corp, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1/3 Dollars, £2, 7 S,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corpl., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17...

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7/

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(546)

D.J. Davis

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corp'l, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 (1776-1778) | Va.

David Price

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars,

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4 S,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(646) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corpl, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J Humphries

(643) Copyist

P. | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corp., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. S. Davis

Copyist.

(645)

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corpl., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

Copyist

David Price

Appears with the rank of Corp. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec. Jan. & Feb. 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec. 1 to Feb. 1

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 2/3 Dollars, £1. 8 S. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. G. Davis

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corpl, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Corp., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Dated, extra pay, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 Dollars £2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price,

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money pd. on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Hunsley

Copyist

Pride, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723909	26	35721564
2	3908	27	1571
3	4011	28	4711
4	3943	29	34342
5	4047	30	4078
6	4085	31	4483
7	4122	32	4092
8	4162	33	6864
9	4197	34	4103
10	4236	35	6923
11	4270	36	6478
12	4308	37	4108
13	4342	38	7038
14	5684	39	4124
15	4380	40	7097
16	4413	41	4137
17	1540	42	7157
18	4435	43	4146
19	4481	44	7214
20	1550	45	4179
21	4517	46	4162
22	4547	47	7268
23	1557	48	4202
24	4603	49	7322
25	4657	50	4230

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200.

*See also

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Sgt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Apr 1 to May 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay ~~per month~~ 6 months

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 48 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pride

Ensign, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77

Roll dated Aug. 5, 17

Appointed 10 Mar., 1777

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643) Copyist.

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pride,

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of Officers, with their Rank, dates of Comm^{s}, and time of Vacancies in the 5th Virg^{a} Regiment—Commanded by Col^{o} Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Augt 13, 17 77.

Date of Commission, ..., 17 .

Time of vacancy, March 10, 17 7 .

Remarks: .....

Number of record

9.

(548*d*) J. T. Nunnelly *Copyist.*

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Pride

Ensign, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rees

(543) Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will. Pride

Ensign. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777

Roll dated Oct. 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kress

(643) Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Pride

Ens. ; { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Riess

(643) Copyist.

P | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Appears with the rank of Lt Master on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gasking and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

(643h)

Copyrig

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Pride

Ensign, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated

19 July, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Weiss

(643) Copyist

P. | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Ensign, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. 28, 1776 to May 31, 17 77.

Roll dated June 9, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Feb. 20, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Niess

Copyist

P. | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Ensn., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan'y 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Niess.

(543) Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Pride

Ens. | Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 77

Roll dated Dec. 31, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Nicas

(543) *Copyist.*

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Quarter Master, { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77

Roll dated ....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544) Copyist.

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Pride

Ensign { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 2 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(645) Copyist.

P. | 5 (1778-1778.) | Va.

William Pride

2. M., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Weiss

Copyist.

P | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Ensign, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. in the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per-month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due Pay £ 6-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

South

(645) *Copyist.*

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pride

Ens., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

Copyist.

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hill Pride

Ens., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ Pay £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(545) Copyist.

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Ens'n, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 6 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(645) *Copyist.*

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Ensign { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Ensign, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Apr 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth .....

(545) Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Kill Pride

Ensign { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 to 31 of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £7-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(615) *Copyist.*

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Kill Pride

Ensign, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20

Time of service 1 Mo. 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Pay £6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(645) *Copyist.*

3 Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Gide

2 Lt., { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned Feb 10, 17 78.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Eight Infantry

*This organization subsequently became 3d Virginia Regiment.

Hanson

(544) Copyist

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

2 Lt, { 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778

Roll dated Westhouse

October 1, 1778

Appointed ~~May~~, 17

Commissioned May 10, 1778

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command with Gl Scott

P

William

(544) Copyist.

5 and 9	Va.

William Pike

Pt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Sept., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned May 10, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Genl Scotts Light Corps.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543)

Copyist

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pidd

2nd Lieut. 3d Comp. } 5th ~~and~~ ~~9th~~ Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

August, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 10, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

2d Lieut, 8th Co. | 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

(544) Copyist.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Walt Wade

....., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Nov 10, 1778

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Joined Gen Scotts Light Corps

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

(643)

Copyright

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

2d Mr., 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

Pvt. Mx. { 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

August, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544) Copyist.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

Pt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

July 4, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643) Copyist

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Poole

Ensign { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1775.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Supernumerary .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

(643) Captain

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Pride

2 Lieut. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Cumpton Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In the Light Infantry

Foot

(643) Copyist

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Pride

2 St., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Jan 11, 79

Ford

(543) Copyist

3 Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Cole

Lieut & Capt 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

(644) Copyist

P	3	Va.

Pride

2d Lt. to Parr as Ens.n 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 6

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. A. Wines

Copyist

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Emign, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Russ.

(543) Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Pride

Ensign, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 10 Mar., 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Press

(543) Copyist.

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Lt. Mar., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Niess

(544)

Copyist.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

Pvt. Matr, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

Marie

(644)

Copyist

5 and 9 | Va.

William Ford

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Parker

(648h)

Copyist.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

2d Mar., { 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(541) Copyist.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

Dr. Mar, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Roll dated April 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Hall

Copyist

P. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Pr. Mas'r } 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 178.

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: present.

Nies

(544) Copyist.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

Lt | Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 26 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. W. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 9 | Va.

William Wade

2 Lt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orgunization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Culpeper, Dec., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 0, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dec Ctte Light Infty

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

Ellicott

(643) Copyist

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Pride

LX, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $26\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence $36\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Walt Poole

Enrolled in { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 8.

Roll dated

June 1, 17 7 8.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acting D. Master

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

Ellicott

643

Copyright

5 and 9 | Va.

William Pitt

2 Lt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1775

Roll dated

January 5, 1776

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rec'd Nov. 1777.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

Ellicott

643

Copyist.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

Lieut. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 2 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Pride

2 Lt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount Virg.a Currency £ 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Smith

Co. Embury's 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Died 11 Jany '79

Remarks:

Houston

(544) Copyist

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Price

2 Lieut, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10.10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 9 Va.

William Pride

Ens^n, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of May 20 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. G. Stanley

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

2 Md 5 Reg't, 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 27 1/2 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Riess

(547)

Copyist.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jon Pride

Lieut. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount Pay 26⅔ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Deft. co between En.s & Lt.

Nov. 10 & Mo 20 Days 46⅔ Dols

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Jno. Jo. Pugsley

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

Enl. for 9th Va. 5 Regt. | 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 13 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Kress

(647) *Copyist.*

5 and 9 Va.

Wm Pride

Pt. Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Y 0 M 0 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 26 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 73 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. Ed Vaughn

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

Lt. + Qr. Mr. 5th Regt.; { 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dollars,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Press

(547) *Copyist.*

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pride

Essex, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 20 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth .....

Copyist.

P | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Pride

D..... , 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb , 17 7 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27/2 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27/2 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. P. Waller

(547) Copyist.

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Cousin, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 20 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

Copyist.

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of March, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Mar 1st, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

C Bruce

(545i) Copyist.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

2 Mr 5 Regt. { 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 27½ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1778

Jones

(547) *Copyist.*

C — | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Pride

Corp., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

Wm Peyton

Lieut., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment; commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 79 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 . .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 . .

To what time paid ..... , 17 . .

Pay ~~per month~~ 40 Dollars . .

Time of service 11 mos .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 33 10 Dollars .....

Amount 73 10 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

Copyist.

P | 3 | Va.

William Pride
Lt & Q. M.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received John Pride

Day when Oct 4, 1783.

Sum £127-5-2

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 56

R W Leonard

(547) Copyist.

P | 5 | **Va.**

William Pride

Ensign, 5th Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No 41 Ensign William Pride.

Number of records

31

(546m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

P | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pride

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Ralph Falkner's Company in the 5th Virginia Regiment for the extra month,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated not dated, 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay ~~six~~ dollars 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualtres .....

Remarks: .....

Shannon

(545i) Copyist.

1145

Irwin, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Q.M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 5 3 8 9 4	26	
2	3 1	27	
3	3 1 3 8	28	
4	3 1 9 1	29	
5	3 2 2 4	30	
6	3 2 5 6	31	
7	3 2 5 7	32	
8	4 4 4	33	
9	4 6 9 5	34	
10	4 4 7	35	
11	4 1 2	36	
12	4 2 7 6	37	
13	4 3 4 4	38	
14	4 3 2 3	39	
15	4 2 3 7	40	
16	4 2 4 9	41	
17	4 2 6 1	42	
18	8 4 7 3 1	43	
19	7 2 2 7 4	44	
20	3 7 3 4 1 6 7 6	45	
21	4 4 6 3 5 6	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 1

See also

8 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Quinn

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Washington's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, not drawn for in the pay roll of March, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of March, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17-

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5451) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Dunn

Lt. Mar. Sergt, 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Nov 1, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(644) Copyist

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Prine

Sergt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment. Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls £. 2, 8 S— D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dun

Copyist.

(545)

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Primm

Serg't, { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed Feby 26 1776

Enlisted for 2 years

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Burnham

(5481) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Prim

Sgt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

Burnham

(5481) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Prun

2 MS., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Primm

2 M Sgt, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept to 1 Nov,

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 8 S. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D F Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

8 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Prim

2 Sergt. { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean
Copyist.

James Prim

Sgt.; { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars, £2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(646) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Primm

Sergt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5431) *Copyist.*

James Primm

2d Lieut., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 2 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Primm

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. G. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Primm

Sergt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

D | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Prunn

Sergt, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Nov 1, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Prim

Sargt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present.

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 2 Years

Remarks:

E

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Primm

Sergt { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded By Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named above~~ for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Nov 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 1/78

Dalton

(644) Copyist

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Prunn

Appears with the rank of Privt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg.a Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Feb.y 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: 2 . 1 . 0

J Pann

(5461) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Primm

Appears with the rank of 2 M Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec. Jan. part of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec. 1 to Feb. 1

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount 18 Dollars, £5, 18 S. Va Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. G. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Primm

Lt Mr Leg, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 Year 9 Dolls

Amount { Virginia lawful money } 2..14 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jona Drumm

Lt, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17..

Appointed Nov 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyright

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON. Sept 5 22

EBB

Respectfully returned to

Mr James H Prince
134 Chicago Ave
Youngstown Ohio

~~with the information that~~ There
are by this office
no record that one
William Prince
served in the War of
1812 as Capt of
Capt William Prince's
Co of 2nd Regt
(Connell's) Va Militia.
His service commenced
Sept 14, 1812 and
ended April 12, 1813.
The records show
that this company
was from Wood County

The Adjutant General.

Per

From No. 160-3—A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 5-22—15,000.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON. July 24 22

ESB

Respectfully returned to

Mrs W. W Plumm

Camden,

Ala

~~*with the information that.*~~

Typist

Please

see my letter to Mrs

Smith of July 24, 22.

And add there the

paragraph as to Col

Lockard & Rev Wallace

etc

The marriage

of Plumm has not

been found in the

records on file in

this office & the

soldiers discharge

The Adjutant General.

Per

Form No. 160-2—A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 5-22—15,000.

P | 3 | Va.

James Primm
Q M Sgt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Nat Ashby

Day when Apl 28, 1785

Sum £26-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

And^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 240

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Primm,

Serg.t Major, Cap. ____ C°.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg.t. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 30,

Money p.d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 30.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Hensley

Copyist

1146

Puckett Womack

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Pvt	27	
3	Service	28	Corporal
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4" Va.

1147

Pullen, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 6 8 5 3 2 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Pullen

Sergt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

(545) /

Copyist.

1148

Purkerson, Ezekiel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purkinson, Ezekiel

1149

Purkinson, Ezekiel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Fifer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736877	26	
2	6934	27	
3	6990	28	
4	7050	29	
5	7110	30	
6	7170	31	
7	7227	32	
8	7281	33	
9	7335	34	
10	7388	35	
11	7447	36	
12	7534	37	
13	68 7342	38	
14	7386	39	
15	7421	40	
16	7465	41	
17	7496	42	
18	7526	43	
19	7562	44	
20	7597	45	
21	37411 8842	46	
22	170	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 4102200

See also

5 and 9 | Va.

Ezekiel Tuckerson

Pvt. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Born in Fau. 38.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellett

Copyri

5 and 9 | Va.

Edward Sutherland

Pvt. Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

E. Sutherland

Copyist

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Ezekial Purkinson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. Wm Fowler's Compy 5th Virgia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Augt 8th, 1778.

Enlistment, Feby 6, 1778.

1 year, 1

3 years,

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

W O Ripley

(548d) Copyist.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Ezekial Pinkerton

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 3 Mo's

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Kingsbury

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Ezekiel Parkison

Pfifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 8 May 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay $5.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. W. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Ezekiel Perkison

Opr., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Forty 6/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 9 | Va.

Enlisted

Pvt. { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7[illegible]

Roll dated Aug 4, 178[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Enlisted

Copyist

5 and 9 | Va.

Ezekiel Perkins

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

May 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

(643)

Copyist

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Ezekiel Purkerson

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mos 21 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 36/72 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(546) Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Ezekiel Pinkerton

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks;

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Ezekiel Perkinson

Cor, | Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 9/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 9 | Va.

Enoch Workman

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 6, 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Fishkill Hosp

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

E Elliott

Copyright

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ezekel Perkinson †

, { Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ezekel Purkerson

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M. Michael

(345) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ezekel Perkison

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Feb, 17 78

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On fatigue

M. Michael

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ezekiel Pinkinson

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smith

Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ezekel Perkison

Pvt. { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M. Michael

(645) Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Ezekiel Perkins

Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778,

Roll dated Yorktown

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ezekel Perkison

Pw, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb 28, 79

M Trueheart

(543) Copyist.

P 1/4 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ezekiel Purkinson

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 28 Feb, Omitted Sept.

Remarks:

M Smith

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ezekiel Purkinson

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M. Mitchell

(543) Copyist.

P | | Va.

Ezekiel Perkinson
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balanee of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed Novemiber Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Markham

Day when Apl 13, 1784.

Sum £19-9-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 236

R W Pearson

1150

Carpenter, Jesse

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Carpenter	28	Carpenter
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va.

V 1151

Putnam William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 3 7 2 5	26	
2	3 7 9 2	27	
3	3 8 6 5	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

V *Book Mark:*

V See also

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Putman

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 13/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D F Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Putman

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec. 1/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Putman

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

Quail, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 0030	26	
2	0086	27	
3	0159	28	
4	0207	29	
5	0234	30	
6	0293	31	
7	0325	32	
8	0387	33	
9	0415	34	
10	0425	35	
11	0508	36	
12	0528	37	
13	0617	38	
14	0683	39	
15	0723	40	
16	0778	41	
17	0861	42	
18	0895	43	
19	3741 0311	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Zuill

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quail

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quail

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... April ....., 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .....

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .....

To what time paid ..... , 17 .....

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quail

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 - 13 - 11 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Dam

Copyist.

Z | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

by the Guard

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4"

, 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for Feb Apr 10: /75

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(5431) *Copyist*

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quail

Pvt. , { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Egan

(545) Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quail

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 177-.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437) Copyist

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lucas

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777:

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quail

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Absent on Detail.

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5438) *Copyist*

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quail

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17...

Commencement of pay ....., 17...

To what time paid ....., 17...

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(646) *Copyist.*

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quail

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

Jno Quail

Pvt { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Gam

2	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Quail

Pvt. ,

Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for Till a/n 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5481)

Copyist

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quail

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1st to Oct 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gran

(545). Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Quail

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17

Present or absent Present

Time of enlistment till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quail

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ...

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ...

To what time paid ..... , 17 ...

Pay per month ..... 5 2/3 ...

Time of service ..... 1 Mo 30

Whole time of service ..... 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 2 ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quail

FV., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Dec 23rd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(543) —Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quall

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Time of service:

From Dec 1, 17

To Dec 23, 17

Months ... days 23

Pay in dollars 5 1/9

Amount in Virginia currency £1 10s 8d

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545k) Copyist.

Q | 3 | Va.

John Ruale
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Maj Duvall

Day when Feb 18, 1782

Sum £79-19-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 247

R W Pearson

Q. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quail,

Private, Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &e,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Hunely

Copyist

Q | 3 | Va.

John Quail
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Eppa Husband

Day when Apl 30, 17

Sum £13-13-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 247

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1153

Quale, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quale, John

1134

Lumlan, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon's Mate Surgeon's Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568626 3	26	
2	6299	27	
3	6352	28	
4	6316	29	
5	6365	30	
6	6400	31	
7	6412	32	
8	6443	33	
9	6455	34	
10	6488	35	
11	6500	36	
12	6532	37	
13	3740796 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Enoch Gunlan

Pvt. Capt. 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 7[illegible]

Roll dated Crumpton Dec., 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned Cerry , 17 7[illegible]

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Herman

(644) Copyist

3 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Greek Gunlan

Mate, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 28 , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service two

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 52

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Harrison

(547) Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Jos Fumlan

Mus 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col, William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547) Copyist.

3 | Va.

(1778–1779.)

Joe Grimland +

Serg Major 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated June 18, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 29, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J Pierson

Copyist

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Gunnan

Surg Mate, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79

Roll dated May 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Oct 29, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howell

(544) Copyist.

Joseph Fountain

Mate { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 6 month 18

Amount in Specie 32

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heron

Copyist.

Joseph Guntlan

Mary

3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H Coleman

Copyist.

3 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Funland

Mary's 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 29, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Joe absent

Remarks:

Clerk.

(544) Copyist.

Joseph Gunlan

d Mate 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomson

(547) Copyist.

Geo Gunnard

Muster 30 Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 .

Roll dated Maysland, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct 30, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Joseph Linsday

Pvt. { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service 10

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 57

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

Joseph Funkland

Pvt. 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyright

2 | 3 | **Va.**

Joseph Zuinland

mate, 3 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**

List dated not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Mate

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(646*m*)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

1153

Quinland, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon's Mate | Surgeon's Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quinlan, Joseph

1156

Qunland, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon's Mate | Surgeon's Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quinlan, Joseph

1137

Race, Andrew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356853830	26	
2	53864	27	
3	54117	28	
4	54554	29	
5	54778	30	
6	55111	31	
7	55537	32	
8	55663	33	
9	55794	34	
10	56117	35	
11	56447	36	
12	56774	37	
13	56999	38	
14	57225	39	
15	57553	40	
16	57881	41	
17	58118	42	
18	58540	43	
19	59559	44	
20	37411697997	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Andrew Lear

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reubeu Briscoe's Company.

Steel

Copyist.

Andrew Pack

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 3 3 0 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

Copyist.

Andrew Lacy

Capt. { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 5/6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S. Hoot

Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andw Race

Pvt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 6, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs

Remarks: Present in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's ahd Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Race

....., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 2/3 Dol .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Pace

Pt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 Yrs.

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(5481) *Copyist.*

/ | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Race

Sur, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Race

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on guard .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J Frank

(543) *Copyist.*

Andrew Pace

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Race

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Race

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 177[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £ 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mth

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Rock

, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

A. Trant

(543)

Copyist.

Andrew Race

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 177[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars £ 2

Time of service Oct 1st to 31st

Whole time of service 1 Mth

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheet

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Pack

, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in country

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Ofrard

(543) *Copyist.*

Andrew Cain

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 177?

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steer

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Race

Pt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7 .

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

A. Francis

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Rael

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb 2

Next muster roll on file Mch 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Ford

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Race

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, who are to be discharged in February, 1778,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Nov 27 to Jan, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Nov 30 to Feb 5

Whole time of service 2 Mos 5 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 1/3 dollars £4-6-8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

(5451) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Race

Priv., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Month Mos. dated, 17 X

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars = £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

X For 1 month's allowance by Congress for Fighting

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Race,
Private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17..

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J T Hunsley Copyist

+ 1158

Raiborne, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va Regt

1134

Rains, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 73 6906	26	
2	6906	27	
3	7017	28	
4	7077	29	
5	7146	30	
6	7200	31	
7	7257	32	
8	7311	33	
9	7358	34	
10	7459	35	
11	7512	36	
12	7539	37	
13	68 7407	38	
14	7438	39	
15	7457	40	
16	7520	41	
17	7566	42	
18	3714 1049	43	
19	4185657	44	
20	8871	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 0 410200.

See also

Va.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the Detachment on Sunday last) now on their march to Head Quarters under the command of George Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,)

for ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

5 and 9 | Va.

John Rann

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned [illegible], 17..

Enlisted [illegible], 17..

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyright

R. | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Raines

Pvt. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 4 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 6 2/3 Doll's

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Acct. absent June July & Aug.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

D. T. Hughes

(645) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]7[illegible]5,

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible]7[illegible]5.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]7[illegible]5.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Castualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.; 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

R | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Rains

, { Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 10, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Country

M Trueheart

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Rains

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Joined since muster

Remarks: .....

M C Michael

Copyist.

(545)

A | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Rains

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1775.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Valley Forge

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

643 Captain

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Rains

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: At Forge

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. Ed Hughes

Copyist.

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno Ramsey

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr —

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Town

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Edmonds

Copyright

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Raino

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. Wm Fowler's Compy 5th Virgs Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

augt. 8th, 1778.

Enlistment, Feby 10, 1778.

1 year, 1

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Rains

Pvt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Roll dated

May 4, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: From Feb 10 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

643

Copyist

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Rains

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 10 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mos. 21 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May 18 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. A. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Rains

Pvt. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Mark.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellett

Copyrid

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Rams

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid 0, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. G. Stanard

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 9 | Va.

John Cain

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78

Roll dated

July 5, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sept. absent.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

E. Elliott

Copyin

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Rains

Pvt., Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 6 73 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Absent

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

(645) Copyist.

R. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Raine

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Country

M Smith

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Raine

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1779

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last mnster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present.

R | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Rains

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the orgamization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged Feb. 28

Omitted Decr.

Remarks:

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

R. | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Raines

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virgª Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated

N.C. dated, 17

From what time drawn, Feb 10, 1778

To whᵗ time drawn, June 1, 1778

Amᵗ of pay due, 2 11 3/3

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545*i*)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

✓ 1160

Ralls, Bethlehem

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Courtoke
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va. Regt.

1167

Randolph. John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Randolph. John.

Randolph John 1662

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/8734	26	
2	1936	27	
3	1999	28	
4	2069	29	
5	2106	30	
6	2134	31	
7	2178	32	
8	2209	33	
9	2251	34	
10	2299	35	
11	2335	36	
12	2371	37	
13	2392	38	
14	2426	39	
15	2457	40	
16	2488	41	
17	2520	42	
18	2539	43	
19	3511/2330	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 2 Regt Virginia Line

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Randolph

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Street

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Randolph

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall:

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Randolph +

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y to March, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Street

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Randolph

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 2, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkins

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Randolph

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

Jno Randolph +

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sam'l Randolph

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Ulrich

(643) Copyist.

John Randolph

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Present

U. R. Brown

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Randolph

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Randolph

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Randolph

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

John Randolph

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 77

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2 95

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Randolph

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 10 s. — & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Act Rmonds

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Randolph

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted for Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted on L. Horse Dec 23, 1777

M Kinsolving

(548) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Randolph

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service from Dec 1st to Dec 23

Whole time of service 23 days

Subsistence

Amount £1-10-£0-5-1/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Randolph

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(643) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Randolph

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Randolph

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 6 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Randolph,

Priv., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P-M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17..

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &e &e,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley Copyist

1163

Randolph Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5318	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Randolph

Ens., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 200 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

Copyist.

J 1764

Ransdell, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieut. | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

X

1	37406411	20	
2	10636	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17 †		36	

18 Cards withdrawn and filed with
19 case of Thomas Ransdell 7 Va Regt
which they properly belong.
10.10.98.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1764 - a

Randolph, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Randolph, John

1765

Rawling, Edmund

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356-85295	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Edmund Rawling

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

1166

Rawlings, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rawlings, Thomas

1767

Ray, Beverly

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ray, Beverly

1168

Ready, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 & 3752	26	
2	3818	27	
3	3850	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Ready

Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct 8 to Dec 1, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Ready

Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1 /76 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars,

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Ready

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

1764

Reardon, Dennis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1876	26	
2	1950	27	
3	2002	28	
4	2072	29	
5	2092	30	
6	2137	31	
7	2164	32	
8	2212	33	
9	2234	34	
10	2273	35	
11	2308	36	
12	2344	37	
13	3741 2218	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Dennis Peardon

Corp., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas Peyton

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Demus Reardon

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 11 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/2 Dollr

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Killed

Wickham

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Dennis Reardon

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted * , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Reardon

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(545)

3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Isaac Reardon

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Reardon

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

Dennis Rearden

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Reardon

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Reardon

Corp., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Killed Sept 11, 1777

Wilkinson

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Reardon

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Reardon

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

R	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Dennes Riarden

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 £ - 10 d - 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkins

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Reardon,

Corporal Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Money due, 5,45

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 5.45

Remarks: Killed.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hinckley *Copyist*

1170

Rase, Andrew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Race, Andrew

1171

Rector, Maymilion

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va Regt.

2 1172

Reed, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Co Ensign | Co Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681307	26	
2	1343	27	
3	1379	28	
4	1416	29	
5	1450	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Reed

Ensign, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 177?

Roll dated Aug 7, 177?

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Virginia

D. W. Moore

(643) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Reed

Sergt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: in Virginia

E. M. Moore

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Reid

Ensign, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. N. Moore

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Reid

Ensign, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Supsd 15 August 1777

D. M. Greene

(643) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Reed

Virginia, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Superceded 15 Aug

D W Moore

(545) Copyist.

V 1173

Reed, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also 3rd Va Regt

1774

Reid, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37409126	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R | 3 | Va.

James Reid

2d Lieut., 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 8. 2d Lieut. ~~James Reid~~, 1st March, 1777. ~~Brevet 1st Lieut. since Jany 1st 1781 without Rank~~ - superceded.

* As on list.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

1114-c

Reiley John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, John

1175

Reynolds, Aaron

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	C
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va. Regt.

1176

Riant, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	E
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va. Regt

1177.

Riarden, Dennis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riarden, Dennis

1178

Rice, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	&
3	Reference	28	envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va Regt

1179

Rice, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3065	26	
2	3107	27	
3	3148	28	
4	3179	29	
5	3206	30	
6	3245	31	
7	3269	32	
8	3285	33	
9	3327	34	
10	3347	35	
11	3372	36	
12	3403	37	
13	3744 2210	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va

Thos Price

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of new recruits belonging to Capt. Robert Powell's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, who have not been mustered,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From Sept 16 to Aug 31

Whole time of service 1 Month 11 Days

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(5451) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Rice

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted For the war

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Rice

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct 1780

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Thos Rue

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7.

Roll dated

June 6, 17 7.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Settled

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Price

Pv, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service from 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 1 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyrid.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Rice

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 78.

Roll dated Heth Camp, 3 May, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tho$ Rice

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Joined [illegible] 2d Feb.

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6/3 Dollars £ 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Lee

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment Stat

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Rice

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1. to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. P. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Rice

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated Fallen Timber Oct 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Oct

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Rice

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 to 21

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 2/3 Dollars. £ 1. 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Deserted

Remarks: .....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Rice

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

Allowed by Congress, Not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars $. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Rice,

Private, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt, Wm. Mountjoy P M.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 21,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 21,

Remarks:

Deserted,
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record: A

5

(545m)

J. T. Kinsley Copyist

Rice, William 1180

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568350 5	26	
2	35 30	27	
3	35 77	28	
4	36 11	29	
5	3648	30	
6	3686	31	
7	78774	32	
8	8826	33	
9	8911	34	
10	8982	35	
11	9090	36	
12	9162	37	
13	9244	38	
14	9324	39	
15	9420	40	
16	9709	41	
17	95-34	42	
18	9635	43	
19	3 11 0 10 0	44	
20	3 [illegible] 0 0 6 0 1	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Rice

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Reed

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Davies
Copyist.

(545)

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Rice

Pvt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Rice

....., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1777.

Roll dated

..... Aug. 4 ....., 1777.

When reviewed ..... Feb. 12

Enlisted for ..... 2 Years

Size .....

Remarks: Sick at the Clove

D. J. Davis

(5431) Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Rice

....., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

R. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Wm Rice

Pvt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: Sick at the Cave.

D. S. Davies

(5431) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Rice

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) J Mauermann

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Rice

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Commissioned , 17

Present or absent absent sick at Hosp.

Time enlisted for till 2 Feby 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Rice

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... 1 ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Marshall

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Ree

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent .....

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Rice

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ..... 17..

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Month 10 d.

Whole time of service ..... 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Marchmont

(645) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Ree

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment till Feb 12 - 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hospital .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Rice

Pt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17 77

On what command Rec'k

Remarks:

* This company was designated at varieus times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Rice

for, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to 1 Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount pr Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Marshall

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Rice

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment; commanded by Major Charles West, for the men whose term had expired,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Jan & part of Feb, 17 .

Time of service:

From Dec, 17 .

To 12 Feb, 17 .

Months 2 days 12

Amount 16 Dollars = £4.16.0

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hammond

(545k) Copyist.

R | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

William Rice

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 1 Feb.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died in the Army

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pace

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 2 Feb.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Friend

(543) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Rice

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 12 Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rec'd at Hosp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

R | Va.

William Rice
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Jno Hopkins

Day when Nov 12, 1782.

Sum £15-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 258

R W Reamon

(647) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Rice,

private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17..

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1774

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Kinsley Copyist

1181

Riley, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, Edward

Right, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrate Enrate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wright, Daniel

1

1183

Riley, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 78529	26	356 79922
2	8551	27	9968
3	85792	28	
4	86254	29	
5	8651	30	
6	8695	31	
7	87233	32	
8	87655	33	
9	88377	34	
10	89022	35	
11	89933	36	
12	90866	37	
13	91588	38	
14	92488	39	
15	93288	40	
16	94099	41	
17	94766	42	
18	95244	43	
19	95844	44	
20	96288	45	
21	96966	46	
22	97477	47	
23	97812	48	
24	98222	49	
25	98688	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley +

Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month 4 days.

Subsistence

Amount 7 Dollars 3 ℔

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: New Recruit

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

, { Captain John Ashby's Co, of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 177 7

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Ryley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 2 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edwd Ryley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Mauzy

(545). *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence:

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence:

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Mauzy

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent .....

Time enlisted for 3 yrs from Jany 1777

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Ford

(5431) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

(5450) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edwd Riley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Commissioned , 17

Present or absent Absent wounded & sent to Hosp.

Time enlisted for 3 yrs. from Jany 1777

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

Pt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 177?

Roll dated Nov 4, 177?

On what command recruited

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Ryley

Pvt. { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d. Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to 31

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 20 Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Henderson

(545)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from Jan 77

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 93 Dollars

Time of service 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Marshall

Copyist.

(545)

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from Jan 77

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough Va.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service / Due to Jany

Whole time of service / 2 mo /

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

" in Va Currency £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Henderson

(545). Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edw Riley

Pt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick since.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Ward

(643) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edwd Ryley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Yr. 3 Mo.

Whole time of service 1 Yr. 3 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount Va currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentino Peyton's Company.

J. Henderson

(545) Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edw Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

O'Hara

Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service 0

Subsistence .....

Amount in Va. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) J. Anderson

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 2 Jan 77

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Jany to 1 Feb

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6/32 Dollars

" in Va currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Pilly

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Orland

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edwd Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 m 28 d

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 9 3 Dollars

" Va Currency 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Mauerman

(545)

Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Edward Ruler

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 7 .

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enrolled

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Ryley

Cpt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service March 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars Va currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

R | 3 | Va.

Edward Riley
3rd Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Nat Ashby

Day when Apl 28 th, 1785.

Sum £8-12-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 260

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

R | | Va.

Edward Riley
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Nat Ashby

Day when June 28, 1786

Sum £11-16

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 410

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Riley,

priv., Cap. Valh. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 43.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 43.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1774

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hinsley

Copyist

4 1184

Riley, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/1125	26	
2	1147	27	
3	1196	28	
4	1222	29	
5	1256	30	
6	97248	31	
7	7312	32	
8	7371	33	
9	7427	34	
10	7488	35	
11	7549	36	
12	7591	37	
13	7643	38	
14	7689	39	
15	7740	40	
16	86962	41	
17	6990	42	
18	7019	43	
19	7048	44	
20	7082	45	
21	7115	46	
22	7146	47	
23	37411 6535	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 4102 0 0

See also

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Riley

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Apr 1st to May 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

" in Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(545)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Riley +

Pr., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 18th, 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Riley

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month ~

Time of service Feb. 18 to Apr. 1st

Whole time of service 1 month 10 days

Subsistence

Amount 8 5/6 dollars

" in Va. currency £2 13 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draft lately joined Not mustered

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) Copyist.

Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 22 @ 1778 Jan 14 1779

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 6/ Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Riley

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. amt in Virga. currency £ 2 /

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ripley

(545) Compt.

R | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Riley

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 8.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Dec. 3, 17 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov., 17 7.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Missing

L. Graves

(543) Copyist.

Esbon Riley

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 Dollars 66 2/3 Cents

Time of service Four Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. Stearns

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Riley

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 18 Feby , 1778.

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

Timmons

(543) *Copyist.*

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Ino Riley

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Sept 1 to oct 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 [illegible] dolls amt. in Virga currency — £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Riley

Copyist.

(646)

R. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Riley

Privt., { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 18 Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

Jnmate.

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Riley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Cap^{t} John Blackwell's Company of the 3^{d} & 7th Virg^{a} Regment agreeable to Gen^{l} orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^{t}, July 18, 1778.

What term, 1 yr

Remarks :

Hotmill

(555) Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Ryley

Privt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Riley

Pvt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to Aug 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt. in Virginia currency = £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd Pay

Riley

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jno. Riley

Sprivt., { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 1, 1778

Appointed ..... , 17..

Commissioned ..... , 17..

Enlisted 18 Feb. , 1778.

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

Inman

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Riley

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Aug 1 to Sept 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollo Amt. in Virga currency £ 2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley
Compt.

(545)

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Ryley

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 8, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(543) *Copyist.*

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Riley

Pvt { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls Amt in Virga currency 1£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R Polley

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Riley

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month ____

Time of service May 1st to June 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence ____

Amount 2 2/3 dollars

" in Va. Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Riley

Print | Captain John Blackwell's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78

Roll dated Paramus July 13, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted 18th Feby

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Paramus

(543) Copyist.

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook, March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died of Consumption

Daniel

(543) Copyist.

V | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Raley

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 13 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties aft. discha Feb. 28th 1779.

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

Gatlin Carter

Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

1185

Rindy, Batm

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rindy, Batt

1186

Runde, Batt

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1887	26	
2	1975	27	
3	12044	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Batt Rinde

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 0 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Bar Rnd

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dead

.....

.....

.....

.....

No. to pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

Copyist.

Lat. Rend

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17. 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: not to be accounted for

.....

.....

.....

.....

E Wilkinson

1187

Ritiher, Zachariah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35687532/	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Zachariah Ritchey

Serg^h, { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

1188

Ritiker, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 5 3 5 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

John Pitcher

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3 0 0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

(545) Copyist.

1189

Roach, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 7998-1	26	
2	5 0058	27	
3	0134	28	
4	0183	29	
5	0265	30	
6	0311	31	
7	0355	32	
8	0442	33	
9	0487	34	
10	0528	35	
11	0656	36	
12	0761	37	
13	0823	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Roach

Corpl. { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 7" to Dec 7", 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service ... 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 14 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grave

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Roach

Corpl { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d. Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20½ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(645) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Roach

Corpl { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Roach

Capt. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo. Gam

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Roach

Corpl, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4 , 17

Present or absent Absent on his Excellency's Guard

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5435) Copyist

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Richard

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Rewarks: In his Excellency's Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Evans

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Roach

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 177[illegible]

Roll dated

Aug 4, 177[illegible]

Present or absent Absent on his Excellency's Guard

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

R. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Roach

Capt. | Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent. Absent on his Excellency's Guard

Time enlisted for Till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437) *Copyist*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Roach

Corp'l { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Roach

Corpl { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Absent on Furlough

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dr. Roach

Capt. { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Present or absent Present this Excellency Gd

Time enlisted for 3 Yrs. 15th 77

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pfr. Roach

Corpl., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17.

Present or absent Absent in his Excellencys Gd

Time of enlistment Tild Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Roach

Corpl, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth:*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 17.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on his Excellency's Guard

Entry cancelled

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Jan

Copyist.

1190

Robertson, Dixson.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Dickson

1191

Robertson, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 1	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va Regt

1192

Robertson, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35583111	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Robertson

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 22, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted Sept 30 1777 for the war

Remarks:

Deserted Oct 11th

Dillon

(5431), Copyist.

1193

Robinson, Alexander

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 V H V a Regt

1194

Robinson, Dickson

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562998 5	26	
2	8 0 0 6 2	27	
3	0 1 3 9	28	
4	0 1 8 8	29	
5	0 2 6 6	30	
6	0 3 1 3	31	
7	0 3 5 7	32	
8	0 4 4 4	33	
9	0 4 5 9	34	
10	0 5 5 0	35	
11	0 6 5 8	36	
12	0 7 6 4	37	
13	0 8 6 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dixon Robson +

....., { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7th to Dec 7th, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ....

To what time paid ....., 17 ....

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Gam

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dickson Robinson

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 7/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Joan

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dicken Robinson

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dickens Robinson

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17--

Commencement of time ....., 17--

Commencement of pay ....., 17--

To what time paid ....., 17--

Pay per month .....

Time of service 7 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dickson Robinson

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4

, 17

Present or absent Absent on his Excellencys Guard

Time enlisted for till Apr 10 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) *Copyist*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dickson Robinson

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On his Excellency's Guard .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Jno Dunn

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Dickson Robinson

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated August 4, 1777.

Present or absent Absent on his Excellency's Guard

Time enlisted for Till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5436) Copyist

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dickson Robinson

Pvt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Absent on his Excellency's Guard

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437) Copyist

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dickson Robinson

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Dixon Robison

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Absent on his Excellency's Guard

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grain

(5438) *Copyist*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dixon Robertson

Pvt. { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 17

Present or absent Absent his Excellency Gov

Time enlisted for till April 10/77

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431). Copyist

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dixson Robertson

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17

Present or absent Absent on his Excellency's Gd

Time of enlistment till Apr 10 '78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

Copyist

(5432)

R | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

† Lucas Reeves

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment; commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In his Excellency's Gd

† Entry cancelled

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Lucas

Copyist.

R | Va.

Dixon Robinson
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Barker

Day when June 28, 1783.

Sum £15 14

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 251

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1195

Robinson, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356794774	26	
2	500475	27	
3	0128	28	
4	0177	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Robinson

Ensign, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Robinson

Ensign, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Joan

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Robison

Ensign, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L

Dam

(645) Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Robinson

Ensign, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 7/76 to Mar 1", 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 51/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

11.96

Robison, Dixon

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Dickson

1197

Robison, William.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, William

1198

Rodgers, Hosea

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rogers, Hosea

1199

Rodgers, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rogers, John

1200

Roe, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roe, John

1201

Rogers, Hosea

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683727	26	
2	3794	27	
3	4744	28	
4	4807	29	
5	3884	30	
6	3910	31	
7	3938	32	
8	3963	33	
9	3988	34	
10	4013	35	
11	4039	36	
12	4063	37	
13	4114	38	
14	4165	39	
15	42300	40	
16	4297	41	
17	43655	42	
18	44366	43	
19	4527	44	
20	457	45	
21	4689	46	
22	3741103	47	
23	39 7 102	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hozea Rodgers

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct 8 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1/ .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hosea Rogers

, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

R. | 3. (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hosea Rogers

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment; commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Horatio Rogers

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hosha Rodgers

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Horatia Rogers

P.L. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo 21 dy

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D S Davis

(645) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Horatia Rogers

Pvt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Absent

On Command at Monticello

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphries

(543a) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Noah Rogers

Pvt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hosea Rogers

, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643) Copyist

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hosea Rodgers

Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(646)

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Horsa Rodgers

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777

Roll dated Culy 4, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643) Copyist

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hosea Rodgers

Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d. Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D S Davis
Copyist.

(545)

R. | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Hosea Rogers

P. A. | Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dolls. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hazen Rogers

Pvt, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(645) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hosia Rodgers

, { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard at Mores Town

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyrid

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Horica Rogers

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hosea Rogers

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D S Davis

Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hosea Rodgers

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2nd Dec 1776 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D S Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moshe Roggers

Pvt. , { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hosha Rogers

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec Jan part of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec 1 to Feb 1 .....

Whole time of service 2 mo. 14 Days .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16⅔ Dollars £4, 18 S. 8 D Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

DJ Davis

(545i). Copyist.

R | | Va.

Hosea Rogers
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr. Pollard

Day when Nov 5, 1783.

Sum £15-18-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 255

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hosea Rogers,

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. M. Cuneley

Copyist

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hosha Rogers

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated, extra pay, 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars. £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

Rogers, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568372 8	26	
2	3 3 9 5	27	
3	3 8 3 3 5	28	
4	3 8 9 0	29	
5	3 7 2 3	30	
6	3 9 4 9	31	
7	3 9 7 6	32	
8	3 9 9 9	33	
9	4 0 2 4	34	
10	4 0 3 0	35	
11	4 0 7	36	
12	4 0 5 3	37	
13	4 0 1 8	38	
14	4 2 6 5	39	
15	4 2 5 0	40	
16	4 2 1	41	
17	4 4 6 2	42	
18	4 5 5 2	43	
19	4 6 7 5	44	
20	4 7 3 9	45	
21	4 8 0 2	46	
22	3 7 2 4 4 7 0	47	
23	1 1 5 0	48	
24	2 1 3	49	
25	1 1 6	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rodgers

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct 8 to Dec 1, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 13/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers

Corpl, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphries

(543)

Copyist

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers

Corpl., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17....

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

[illegible] Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers

Corpl; { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Present or absent Present

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776

For what time enlisted 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Rogers

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

No pay roll of this period

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. F. Davis

(645) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rodgers

Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(645)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rodgers

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(645) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Rogers

Pvt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dolls. 4 ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Rogers

Pt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 dollars 2 ℔

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rodgers

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall. *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers

Cor., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers

Corp, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars, £2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. F. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers

Corp, { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 1/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D.Z. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers

Corp., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov,

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4 0½

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rodgers

Corpl, { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rodgers

Corpl, { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavos Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphries

(543) Copyist

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers

Corpl, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543) Copyist

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rodgers

Corpl, { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 3 years

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543a) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec Jan 1st part of Feb, 17 / 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec 1 to Feb 1.

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 3/3 Dollars L'y, 8s. Va Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(5451)

K | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Rogers

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virgª Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febʸ 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 11 1/2

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks:

J. Pray

(545i) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers

Corpl, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543). Copyist

REV. WAR. 3rd Va

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Rogers John

(Name.)

3rd Va

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Ser Rec 407 263 Linwood
Not found as Rodgers
Johnson
NJS

Form No. 1[illegible]—A. G. O.
Ed. July 10-15—10,000.

TBE

November 5, 1915.

Mrs. James H. Mayhew,
414 Eustis Street,
Huntsville, Alabama.

The name Benjamin Edwards has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Maryland troops in service during the War of the Revolution.

The records show, however, that one Benjamin Edwards served in the Revolutionary War as a soldier of Virginia Infantry, but the designation of the organization in which he served is not shown. His name appears only on a list of the soldiers of the Virginia Line on the Continental Establishment who received certificates for the balance of their full pay, which list shows that on May 15, 1783, he received L9, 11s. 5d. for his services. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Adjutant General of Maryland, Annapolis; from the Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore; from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. May 5-15—200,000.

The records also show that John Rogers served in the Revolutionary War as a corporal of Captain John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West. He enlisted February 23, 1776, for two years, and his name is last borne on a roll of the company for January, 1778, which roll bears no remark relative to the date or mode of termination of his service. No further record of him has been found.

H. P.

The Adjutant General.

Write nothing above this line.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers,

Corpo., Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hinckley Copyist

R | Infantry | Va.

John Rogers

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L Marrison

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers,

....., Cap. Mercers Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17..

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Rogers

Corp., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated - extra pay, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollars, £2. 4S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D.G. Davis

(545) Copyist.

v 1203

Rogers John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 7999 3	26	
2	8 0 10 2	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. 7" to Dec 7", 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

J Dam

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Rogers

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 7th/76 to Mar. 1st, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month & 10 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £5/6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dead

.....

No pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

1204

Rogers, Michael

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd Va. Regt

1205

Rogers, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier	Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356851114	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Wm Rogers

Soldier, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

1206

Rogers Hezea

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rogers, Hezea

1207

Rogers, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rogers, John

1208

Rollins, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rollins, Thomas

1209

Rollings, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rollings, Thomas

+ 1210

Rollins Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567992	26	
2	9838	27	
3	9882	28	
4	9929	29	
5	7001402	30	
6	0207	31	
7	02703	32	
8	03039	33	
9	04078	34	
10	04704	35	
11	05399	36	
12	06003	37	
13	06558	38	
14	07199	39	
15	6885889	40	
16	8997	41	
17	90099	42	
18	91110	43	
19	91211	44	
20	92116	45	
21	92259	46	
22	3711160	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.C. #10200.

See also

3 and 7 | Va.

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyrid.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Rollins

Corpl., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark, Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby. 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. C. Marsh

(543) Copyist

P. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Tho. Pollard

Capt. { Captain John Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2£ 4s 8d Va currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent :

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Rollins.

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Regt Commd by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feby 17, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks:

Present.

(555) J. T. Hinckley Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos. Rollins

Corpl., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pamplon

Nov 6, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. G. Marsh.

(543)

Copyist

3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Robins

Sergt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Mo Keller

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Rollins

Corpl., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Abont May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(643) Copyist

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Rollins

Corp., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2£ - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,209.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C A Johnson

Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Rollins

Corpl., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Mark

(643) Copyist

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Rollins

Capt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Draft 17 Feb 78

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Land

Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Rawlings

Corpl, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 Mo. 11 days

Subsistence 6

Amount 17⅓ Dollars

" Va currency £ 5. 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5455) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Rollins

Capt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Rollins

Corpl, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service 6

Subsistence

Amount Va. Currency £2.4.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Rollins

Cpl. ; { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. E. Mark

Copyist

3 and 7 Va.

Rice Poliver

Corpl. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 11 3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ 4 s Va currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(535)

Copyist.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Capt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... "

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist

Thos. Rollings

Prvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg[a] currency £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Hollins

Capt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Capt.

(643) Copyist

Heath's Regt

Capt. | Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars .

Time of service Limit .

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

Copyist.

R | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Rollins

Corpl, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Ford

(643) Copyist

Heirs of Reuben Reid

Capt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died last Feb. 77

Remarks:

Ward

Thos Mollins

Capt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

March 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

Ford

Copyist

x Rolls William 211

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35735705	26	
2	5776	27	
3	5808	28	
4	5859	29	
5	5904	30	
6	5949	31	
7	5993	32	
8	6049	33	
9	6091	34	
10	6109	35	
11	6146	36	
12	68818	37	
13	8225	38	
14	8238	39	
15	8295	40	
16	8338	41	
17	8375	42	
18	8404	43	
19	8484	44	
20	8443	45	
21	97441525	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.O. 410205.

See also

L | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Ellis

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Commencement of time ..... , 17..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17..

To what time paid ..... , 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

D | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

William Ellis

Sm., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook June 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 16, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command in Town

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

C Lee

Copyist

S | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Spurlin

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay March 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month 6 d.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

C Clark

(545) Copyist.

R. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Lucas

Lt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 75.

Roll dated Pompton May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May, 17 75.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Present.

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(643) Copyist

S. | 3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Bruster +

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month 11 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

Will.m Rowles

Appears with the rank of Prv.t on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept.r 8, 1778.

Enlistm.t, Feb.y 17, 1778.

War,

Years, 1.

Remarks: Orderly in County

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. O. Rafferty
Copyist

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

Will^m Rowls

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Brunswick July 5, 1778

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

5 and 9 Va.

William Reed

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

R 5 and 9 Va.

William Rollo

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ", 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid ", 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645) A Douglas *Copyist.*

R. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wilm Porter

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Near Pawpaw Oct 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410.200.

(543) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Williams Coles †

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Pompton Dec. 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. ....., 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

R 5 and 9 Va.

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 76

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 12/6, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Year 20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 Pence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) A Douglas *Copyist.*

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Rowlz

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command (

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright.

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Will Rowls

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Decr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

~~Enlisted~~ Caught Feb 17, 1775

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J Bayless

Copyright

R 5 and 9 Va.

William Rowles

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(645) *Copyist.*

	5 and 9	Va.

William Rowles

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 76

Roll dated White Plains Aug 11, 17 78

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until abent September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

5 and 9 Va.

William Rowles

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

A Douglas

(645) *Copyist.*

William Ro Co

Va., { Major Lucas' Co of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook July 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 10, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(643) Copyist

William Ro Co.

Pr. { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June including the draft to for Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 months 14 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Drafts Accounted 28 Feby

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

R. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pay Roll

For, { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Mar. 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Feb, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Was Engd. Feby 28, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(643) Copyist

1212

Roney, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va Regt

1212-a

Roy Beverly

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roy Beverly

1213

Rose, Isaac

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 x 7 Va Regt.

1214

Rose, Jesse

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd Va. Regt.

1215

Rowe, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3730	26	
2	3797	27	
3	3873	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Rowe

Col., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Roe +

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1/76 to Jan. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 5-1/2 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Roe

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 13/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 - .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

1216

Rowles, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rolles, William

Roy. Beverly

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682475	26	3569 7947
2	290	27	7069
3	2939	28	8006
4	2971	29	8071
5	3002	30	7147
6	3031	31	8129
7	3071	32	8191
8	3114	33	7203
9	3154	34	8245
10	3193	35	8628 7
11	3220	36	8881
12	3256	37	8926
13	3280	38	6338
14	3310	39	9002
15	3335	40	9063
16	3367	41	6388
17	3387	42	9115
18	3406	43	9170
19	3424	44	6434
20	3441	45	9219
21	3458	46	9272
22	97748	47	6477
23	7812	48	9312
24	6997	49	9354
25	7876	50	6520

* *Number of personal papers herein* _____.

Book Mark: RVP 410200

See also _____

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ensign, Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1st 15th of Aug.

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Roy

Ensign { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ensign { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct ; 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ensign, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Beverley Roll

Virginia, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec ; 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 M. and Dec. to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars £ 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

R | 3d | Va.

Ray

Lt, 3d Va Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com[t] of absence, , 17 .

Reason for absence, on Com[d]

County where resides,

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548d) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ensign, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated January 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned Aug 15, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(643) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ensign, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Present or absent Present.

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Roy

Ensign, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Roy

Ensign, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 77.

Present or absent Present.

Time enlisted Feb 20/1778

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Ray +

Ens, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

Beverley Roy

1 Lt. ..., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount Virg.a Currency £ 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: To Beverley Roy, between Ensigns and Lieuts pay from Sept. 11 1777 to Oct. 1778 including Extra. 13 mo. 20 days 94 2/3 Dollars = £ 28.8.6. Virg.a Currency.

End

Copyist.

R | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Beverley Roy

Lieut, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(645) Copyist.

R 3 and 7 Va.

Emily Ray

Ensign, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July, 1778

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service July 1 to 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 1/2 of Clan

Amount 20 Dollars { 9 £ 10 s. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence. .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(545)

Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Barclay Roy

....., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug., 1778

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Aug 1 to 30 1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 2 0 Dollars { Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: .....

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,208.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wilhite

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Beverly Roy

Enr.d ..., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept. , 1778 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Sept. to 1 Oct, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 20 Dollars 9 Lb. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Abelard

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Beverley Roy

Lt., { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1st to 31 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 26 2/3 Dollars 11 S. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wlw

(545)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ensign, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1st to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars. £ 6. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(645) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Roy

Va. ", { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars 5 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Roy

Ensign { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1st Oct to 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 30 Dollars £ 6. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Roy

Ensign { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 30 Apl to 31 May

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars £ 6 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

R. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ensign, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service from June 1 to 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount 20 dollars { 9 £ 6/8 currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

E Wehrle

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Roy

Ensign, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From Jan 1 to 1st Feb.

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars $ 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

VP | 3 | **Va.**

Beverly Roy

2d Lieut to Parke as Ens. 3 Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 1

Number of record:

26

(545*m*)

V. P. E. Mines

Copyist

R | 3 (1776.) | Va.

Beverly Ray

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of the Officers who have Served in the 3d Virg^{a} Reg^{t} From the first day of January 1776 to this date, August 28th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated ..... Aug. 28, 1778.

Date of first Commission, ..., 17 .

Date of present Commission, Aug. 15, 1777.

Promotion, Ensign, 17 .

Resignation, ..., 17 .

Death, ..., 17 .

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

1

J. B. Sitler.

Copyist.

(645m)

R. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Beverley Roy

1st, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 26, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(543)

Copyist

3 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Lieut Rev

Lt Company

3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 .

Roll dated Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howard

(544)

Copyist

R | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Beverley Roy

Lt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pamunkey Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 28, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In consequence of arrangement, entitled to pay as Lieut from Sept 11, 1777

Ford

(643)

Copyist

N.J. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Benedict Lew.

1st Lieut, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

8th Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 76.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pr. Command Fishkill

Corrected

(644)

Copyist

R. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Beverly Roy

Corp. " { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept ...., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm.d Fishkills

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tallman

Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

"Beverley Roy
1st Lieut, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.
8th Res

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at Fish kill

Corrected

(544) Copyist

R. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ensign, (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 15, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(644) Copyist

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ens. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Aug 15, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tallmadge

(543)

Copyrist.

A	3 and 7	Va.

Regiment Roll

Engr. [3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.]

8 Inf. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 15, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Ostrander

(544) Copyist

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Beverly Roy

Lt., { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.
Company. { Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(644) Copyist

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ensign, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Priamus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Aug 15, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ensign Roberts Roy

Ensign, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 76.

Roll dated Valley Forge, June 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 15, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ensign, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 15, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

Dalton

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lieut. Roy

Ensign, Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 15, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

Dalton

(543) *Copyist.*

	3 and 7	Va.

Briscoe's Reg.

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

September, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 15, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(543) Copyist.

R. **3** (1776-1778.) **Va.**

Beverly Roy

Ensign, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 15, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

Dalton

(543) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ensign, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 5, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

Beverley Ray

Lieut., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 11 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Copyist.

Beverley Roy

Sergt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ... 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ...

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount 36 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties To Beverley Roy for draft between St. Ednes [illegible]

Remarks: Sept 11, 1777 till Oct. 1778. including three extra months 13 mos. and 20 days 94 2/3 Dollars

End

Copyist.

Private. Revenge's Navy

Sergt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ... March ..., 17 79.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ... March 1 ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ... 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ... 1 month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence 16 Dollars

Amount ... 26 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

Reuben Ivy Roy

Sergt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paid

Copyist.

T | 3 | Va.

Beverly Toy

Lt, 3 Va. Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen[l] Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated ..... July 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, Nov 28, 1777.

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

R | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Beverly Ray

Lt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 28, 1778.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded at Virg[a].

Ford

(648) Copyist

3 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Beverly Ross

Lt
6 Company, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .
Commissioned Nov 28, 1777.
Enlisted ....., 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Dis Armed

Remarks:

Heiskell

(544)

Copyist

11 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Beverly Roy

Sergt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Mid Feb'y Camp, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 28, 1778.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred in Virg.

Exd

Copyin

17 | **3** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Beverly Ray

Lieut., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, March 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned March 2, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commanded Virginia

Paid

Copyist

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Beverly Ry

Lt. ..... , { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated "Maryland"

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Command

Remarks: .....

Heath

(544)

Copyist

R. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Beverly Roy

1 Lieut, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 28 , 1778.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(643) Copyist

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Beverley Roy

Lieut., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 28, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Ord Commd Virga

P. 3 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Beverly Roy

Lt., 9 Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook July 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

R | | Va.

Beverley Roy
Lt. Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Lt. Norvell

Day when Feb 7, 1782.

Sum £ 114

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 19 RWPearson

(547) Copyist.

1st | Battalion. | Va.

Beverly Roy

Lieut. | Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't in a Batt'n composed of the different reg'ts in the Virginia Line commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st April to the 1st Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Command .....

Remarks Transfered from the Compy of 7th Regt.

(648) Copyist.

A. | Battalion. | Va.

Beverley Roy

Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't in a Batt'n composed of the different reg'ts of the Virginia Line commanded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ~~of~~ from Apl 1 to Sept 1, 17 82.

Roll dated Sept. 9, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster Transferred

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

R. F. Hughes

Copyist.

R | Battalion. | Va.

Beverley Roy.

L L | Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't in a batt'n composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line commanded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of January 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated April 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Time to serve .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. F. Hughes

Copyist.

(648)

R | - (| **Va.**

Beverly Roy

Captain

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Beverly Roy	Dollrs	90ths
To Cash for pay as Lieut for Jan. Feb & Mch 82	80	
To D.o for Subsistence part of 1782	15	65

3 Va

Vol. 139, page 44

S. D. Johnson

(646i) Copyist.

R | 3 | Va.

Beverley Rorg
Lt Infy.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when March 3, 1783.

Sum £241-7-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 60

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

R | | Va.

Beverly Roy

Appears with the rank of Lt, on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, £0

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, £0

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Copyist

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Roy

Ensign, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Allowed by Congress Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars £ 6 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 | Va.

Beverly Roy,

Capt. Lieut. 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Capt. Lieut. 5,

Name, Beverly Roy,

Date of Comm^{ns}, Nov. 28, 17 77.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. G. Hunley

Copyist.

R | 3 | **Va.**

Beverly Ror

Lieut., First Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 7

Date of Commission, Nov 28, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(546*m*)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

R | 3 | **Va.**

Beverly Roy

Lieut, 3d Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No 5 Lieutenant Beverly Roy

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

R | | Va.

Beverly Roy

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Md. dal. C., 17 :

Rank, Captain

N°, 57

Date of Commission, May 1, 1782.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

62

(646m) J C Vandiver Copyist.

R | 3 | Va.

Beverly Roy

3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Beverly Roy. Recommended to fill vacant Ensigncy.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

R- | Infantry | **Va.**

Beverley Roy

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Mch dated, 17 .

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545*m*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3d & 7th Virga Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov Cath, 17

No. 7 Ensign Beverly Roy

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

R | 3 | Va.

Beverly Roy

Ensign, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgia Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 7. Ensign Beverly Roy, 15 Augt, 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

1218

Ruckston, David

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ruxton, David

1219

Rudd Hezekiah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736904	26	
2	6964	27	
3	7014	28	
4	7074	29	
5	7119	30	
6	7179	31	
7	7233	32	
8	7287	33	
9	7341	34	
10	7394	35	
11	7451	36	
12	7558	37	
13	68736O	38	
14	8036	39	
15	8053	40	
16	8085	41	
17	8101	42	
18	8125	43	
19	814F	44	
20	8173	45	
21	37-14 10479	46	
22	41887147	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: RPH10200

See also

R. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Hezekiah Pruett

Pvt.

Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

(545) Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Enoch Clark

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778,

Roll dated Williamsburg

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to Co. Conn —

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

E. Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Hezekiah Rudd

Pvt., { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ... Oct. ..., 17 78.

Roll dated Pompton

... Dec. 1 ..., 17 78.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Feb'y 6, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick-present

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Morris

Copyist

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Reynolds Rawl

Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Williamsburg

Dec. 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Convalescent

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. Ellwood

(543) Copyist

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ezekiel Rudd

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 M 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

(545) Copyist.

R. 5 and 9 Va.

Reuben Reed

Sgt., Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... July ... , 1778.

Commencement of time ... , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ... , 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

...

Casualties ...

...

Remarks: ...

...

...

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Wm. G. Hughes.

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 5 and 9 | Va.

Hezekiah Rudd

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug. ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Wm. T. Vaughan

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

Hezekiah Rudd

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. W^m^ Fowler's Comp^y^ 5^th^ Virg^a^ Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Augt. 8th, 1778.

Enlistment, Feby 6, 1778.

1 year, /

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

Hezekiah Rudd

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Marsh Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellcott.

(643)

Copyrig

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

Zachariah Rankin

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned [illegible] , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] , 1778.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Extract

Copyrighted

R | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Hezekiah Rudd

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Murchail

(545) Copyist.

R 5 and 9 Va.

Hezekiah Rudd

Pvt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
(Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 4/3 Doll's

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. D. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 5 and 9 | Va.

Hezekiah Rudd

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyrig

R 5 and 9 Va.

Hezekiah Rudd

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 9 | Va.

Ezekiah Rudd

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643) Copyist

R. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Hezekiah Rudd

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted February, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: From July 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

Va.

Virginia Regt

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the Detachment on Sunday last) now on their march to Head Quarters under the command of George Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

R. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Hezk Rudd

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service 2 Mos. 21 Days

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay 18 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. R. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 9 | Va.

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775.

Roll dated

January 1, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Camp

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Captain

(643)

P | **3** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Hezekiah Rudd

, { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb'y 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Wood

(543) Copyist

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Hezekiah Rudd

Daught, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y-including Rec'd Brought for Debt, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 Mo's .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discht'd Feby 28th/79 by Ord. Dep't.

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Norris

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Hezekiah Rudd

, { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discht. Feby 28th

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Norris

(643) Copyist

R 1 | **Va.**

Hezekiah Rudd
Sold Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received William Fowler

Day when Sept 6, 1784.

Sum £19-10-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 257

R W Ramon

(647) Copyist.

1220

Russell, Andrew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain. | ~~Captain~~ Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568851	26	
2	3741011113	27	
3	3355	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

X Oath of Fidelity 2/77

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R | | Va.

Andrew Russell

Appears with the rank of Major on the reverse side of a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim^ts"

The name is borne under the following heading: "Field Officers Omited"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept^r 14, 1778.

Remarks: Supernumerary Commission and left out by the reduction of the Regiments.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

T. Jackson

Copyist.

R | | Va

Russell

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Major Croghans - 11 Reg Virginia

as follows -

I do hereby certify that Major Croghan was arranged as a Major from the 11th day of May 1778 and that by some mistake in the roll delivered to the Committee his date was falsely fixed on the 19th of Jn last, which is the date of Major Russells Commission who is a Supernumerary, being the youngest officer -

Dec! 20. 1778 - William Davies Colonel of the board of field officers appointed to settle the rank of the Virginia Line -

(Revolutionary War.)

Mentorn

Number of record:

419

(546m)

J. W. Riley

Copyist.

R | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Andrew Russell

Capt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Rec'd supernumerary Capt. commission in September 1778

J Lowman

(545) Copyist.

1721

Russell, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va Regt.

1772

Russell, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-7 9980	26	
2	80056	27	
3	13-8	28	
4	1354	29	
5	1389	30	
6	1440	31	
7	1463	32	
8	1503	33	
9	1534	34	
10	1568	35	
11	1578	36	
12	1632	37	
13	1662	38	
14	1692	39	
15	1726	40	
16	1748	41	
17	1765	42	
18	1783	43	
19	illegible	44	
20	illegible	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell

Corpl. { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7" to Dec. 7", 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service .... 2 Months ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount .... 14 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

....

....

Casualties ....

....

Remarks: ....

....

....

....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell

(, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 18, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell

Corpl, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Corpl to Jany 7th

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Jas Gunn

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug't 6, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 18, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

B. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell

Pri., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(643) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Russell

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B W Moore

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: attending on Capt Lee

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell

Pri., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Oct 1 / Oct 31 - 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 ..... £ 2. 13 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

E. H. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: attending on capt Lee

E. N. Moore

(543) Copyist.

(V) 3 Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Russell

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars 6 2/3

Remarks: with Capt Lee

E W Moore

(545e) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: attending on Capt Lee

E M Moore

(543) Copyist.

R | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Ensn Russell

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec, 17 7/8.

Roll dated

Jany 8, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: attending on Capt Lee

B. W. Moore

Copyist

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russel

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 Nov 30 — 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. — Virg Curr

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. C. Roorze.

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell

Pri., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Company, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Febry 16 (Enlistment), 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. Vacancy

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Woods

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell.

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1778, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Dec 1778 to 28 Feb 2 months 14 days

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount £ 4. 18 S. 8 2/3 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

...

...

Casualties ...

.

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

E. H. Moore

(645) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell

Pvt., { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 31 Dec 31 Jan .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars. 2 L. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Russell

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

D. W. Moore

(543) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell

Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

13, 20,

Remarks:

Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Russell,

Private, Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. J. Hunsley

Copyist

1223

Russell, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 7 7 699	26	
2	7 7 40	27	
3	7823	28	
4	7883	29	
5	7942	30	
6	7995	31	
7	8053	32	
8	8097	33	
9	8189	34	
10	8152	35	
11	8233	36	
12	8?4/11235	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Cards in this case have been misfiled

A.G. 201

Oct. 15, 1832

Rusell, William
10-6-32 ORD

The records show that William Russell served as a private of Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel William Heth, Revolutionary War. His name is first borne on the roll for October 1777, which bears the remark, "Enlisted Aug. 30 - ", and he is reported as having deserted February 20, 1778. No further record found.

1224

Russell, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Russell, John

1225

Rust, Vincent

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678496	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Vincent Rust

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 15 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 Dollars 2/1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

(545) *Copyist.*

1226

Rutherford, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference Envelope	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va Regt.

1227

Rixon, David

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rixton, David

1228

Ruxton, David

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677477	26	
2	85311	27	
3	8572	28	
4	8627	29	
5	8642	30	
6	8698	31	
7	87034	32	
8	87885	33	
9	88522	34	
10	8922	35	
11	9007	36	
12	9095	37	
13	9167	38	
14	92555	39	
15	9335	40	
16	94227	41	
17	97111	42	
18	95391	43	
19	96333	44	
20	37411 C201	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Pureton +

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated ... Jan y, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs or dur. of War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waiting on the return

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Heard

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Royston

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West, for the men whose term had expired,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Jan & part of Feb, 17 .

Time of service:

From Dec, 17 .

To 12 Feb, 17 .

Months 2 days 12.

Amount 16 Dollars - £4.16.1

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hammond
Copyist.

(545k)

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Ruxton

..... , { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov , 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Dec 22 , 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Mch 8-1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: with the Doctor

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Rixton.

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Underwood

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Auxton

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent waiting on the Doctor

Time enlisted for till 15 Mch 1778.

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

R- | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Runton

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ..

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Ruxon +

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Present or absent absent waiting on Doctor

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Rayton

Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Hammond

Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Ruxton

Pt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

On what command waiting on the Dr. etc.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548*i*)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Raylor

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Waitg. on Doctor

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(515)

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Ruxton

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Underwood

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Ruxton

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Apl ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Henderson

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Ruptor

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... C ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Ruxton

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waiting on Dr Griffitts

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Runton

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mauderson

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Ruxton

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waiting on Doctor Griffiths

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Ford

(548) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Runton

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Ruxton

Pt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 7f.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 7f.

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 18 March 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waiting on Doctor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Fenton

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 2 Feb.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Stark

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Ruxton.

Private Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement's
Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hunley Copyist

1229

Riley Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, Edward

1230

Ryley, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, John

1231

Ryon, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference Envelope	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va Regt

Salter. John 1231-8

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also 3d H Va

1232

Sampson John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3741666	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Sampson,
Private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 9,60

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 9,60

Remarks:

Absent,
Endorsements—
Settled February 1774,

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist

+ 1233

Sampson, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 8 3 3 7 4	26	
2	3 3 4 1	27	
3	3 3 7 3	28	
4	3 6 1 0	29	
5	3 6 4 6	30	
6	3 6 8 3	31	
7	7 8 1 7 7	32	
8	8 8 4 3	33	
9	8 1 6	34	
10	9 0 0 1	35	
11	9 0 8 9	36	
12	9 1 6 1	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Samson

....., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... April, ..., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 month, ...

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

I.	3 1776-1778.	Va.

John Sampson.

Pvt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: Sick at Hackensack,

(5431) D. J. Davis *Copyist.*

[illegible]	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Sampson,

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size

Remarks: Sick at Hackingsack

W J Davis

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

	3 (1776–1778.)	Va.

John Samson

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : N. Ark .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Dawson

(545) Copyist.

S. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Sampson

Pt. { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Y. Davis

(645) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Sampson

..... , { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid. ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollard

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: 7

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson

Copyist.

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Sampson

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Present or absent Absent. Left sick at Newark

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Samson

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Sampson

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Where absent Sick at Newark

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Sampson

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties ..... Dead

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. H. Hardaway

(545)

Copyist.

S	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Sampson

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentino Peyton's Company.

J. Armstrong

Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Sampson

Pt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command Dead

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

(543*i*)

234

Samfson. Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 6 7 7 3 7 4	26	
2	7 7 3 0 7	27	
3	7 4 2 3	28	
4	7 4 4 6	29	
5	7 4 5 2	30	
6	7 4 4 9	31	
7	7 5 2 5	32	
8	7 5 3 3	33	
9	7 5 5 7	34	
10	7 6 0 7	35	
11	7 6 3 6	36	
12	7 6 6 6	37	
13	7 7 2 8	38	
14	7 7 9 2	39	
15	7 8 5 2	40	
16	7 9 1 1	41	
17	8 1 1 0	42	
18	8 1 6 8	43	
19	8 0 2 5	44	
20	3 7 4 1 6 2 8 0	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Richd Sampson

....., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

x Entry Corrected by me Line

.....

.....

Dallade

(545) *Copyist.*

Richd Sampson

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Richd. Sampson

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug.t 4, 1777.

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Det.d at Black river.

D. J. Davis

(543i) *Copyist.*

§ | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Dampson

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 dollars ...

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

Copyist.

5 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Sampson

Pvt. { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Six and two-thirds dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dallade

(545) *Copyist.*

I. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Richd. Sampson

Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for two yeare.

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

(5481) *Copyist.*

W | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Sampson

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug , 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Richd Thompson

Pvt, Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallade

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Sampson

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence Waggoner in the artillery.

Remarks: .....

(5483)

D. J. Dawes
Copyist.

	3. (1776-1778.)	Va.

Richd Sampson

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

S. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Sampson

, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted , 17 .

Occasion of absence Waggoner

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(5431) *Copyist.*

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Rich^d Dawson

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars £2 Lawful cur^y

Time of service Oct 16 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(645) *Copyist.*

J | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Richd. Sumpson

Cpt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for two years.

Remarks: Sick at Black River.

(5431) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Sampson.

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment Two years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. S. Davis

Copyist.

Richd Thompson

1777, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service ..... Mar 1 to 31 .

Whole time of service ..... 1 mo .

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 f .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

David Arell

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Sampson

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner.

D J Dawe

(543) Copyist.

W | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Sampson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. David Arell's Company, whose time is expired.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Dec 77 & Jan, 178

Time of service:

From Dec 20, 17 .

To Jan 31, 17 .

Months 2

Dollars 13 1/3

Amount, £ 4 s. d.

Remarks:

Wallace

(545*k*) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Sampson

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Time exp'd.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

D J Davis

(548)

Copyist.

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Sampson,

Private, Cap. Arnell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hunsley *Copyist*

Rich^d Sampson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated not stated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid. , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dallade

(5451) Convict.

1235

Samson. John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samson. John.

1236

Sanders, Jeremiah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saunders, Jeremiah

1237

Sanders Sampson

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samfson Sanders

Corp, { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No pay roll on file Apl. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S. Tucker

Copyist.

1238

Sandford, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 6 7 7 3 7 9	26	
2	7 3 5 6	27	
3	7 5 1 3	28	
4	7 5 3 3	29	
5	7 5 6 6	30	
6	7 3 0 6	31	
7	7 3 3 5	32	
8	7 3 3 6	33	
9	7 6 0 3	34	
10	7 6 2 0	35	
11	7 6 3 1	36	
12	7 5 7 5	37	
13	3 7 1 1 6 2 4 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Sanford

, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Ballade

Copyist.

(545)

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will^m Sandford

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Sandford

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7?.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay. ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Wm Sandford

Pvt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Present in Camp.

D J Davis

(5481) *Copyist.*

5 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will^m Sandford

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... December ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyist.

(545)

A.	3 1776-1778.	Va.

Wm Sandford

R. 1, { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for Duration

Remarks: Present on Camp,

D. J. Davis

(5431) *Copyist.*

5 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Sandford

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Six and two thirds dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallade

(545) *Copyist.*

L	3 1776-1778.	Va.

Wm Sandford

....., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years.

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mill^m Sandford

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug^t ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Sandford

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence Absent Wounded.

Remarks: .....

(5483)

D J Dawson

Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Wm. Sandford

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of ..... Sept ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Darlands

(645) Copyd.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Pvt. Sandford

....., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Nov 4 ....., 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence Wounded

Recovery .....

Remarks: .....

W S Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Sanford.

private, Cap. Arell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, ...

....., 17 .

Money due, 9.60

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 9.60

Remarks: .....

Dead.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Mahoney

Copyist

1239

Sanford. William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sandford. William

1240

Sassen, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3. 9 4. Va.

1241

Saunders, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

√ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 & 4 Va

1242

Saunders. James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27 Ld
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 & 4 Va

1243

+ Saunders, Jeremiah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736195	26	
2	6230	27	
3	6290	28	
4	6392	29	
5	64555	30	
6	65-18	31	
7	65-76	32	
8	6612	33	
9	6673	34	
10	6722	35	
11	6820	36	
12	68 7810	37	
13	7872	38	
14	37411 8-164	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 410200.

✓See also

S 5 and 9 Va.

Pvt Jeremiah Saunders

(Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
) 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay 6 2/3 dol
Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dol
Pay due to sick, absent
Casualties
Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jeremiah Sanders

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Wm. Lenon

Copyrighted

S 5 and 9 Va.

Jeremiah Saunders

Pvt , { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment, until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A G Knapp

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jeremiah Saunders

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Peekskill

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. G. Scheer

(043)

Copyright

J. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jeremiah Saunders

Pt., { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Fishkills

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. J. Lenox

(543) Copyist.

4 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pvt. Jno. Lumsden

6th, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... April ..... , 17 78.

Roll dated .....

..... February 24 ..... , 17 78.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... ; 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

1943 [illegible]

S | 5 and 9 | Va.

Perry Sanders

Pr. or Fifer, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated

June 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. Clemm

(043)

Copyist

S

5 and 9 | Va.

Jeremiah Saunders

Fifer, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay 7 1/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W. G. Knapp

Copyist.

A

5 and 9 | Va.

Perry Saunders

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of James, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. Spencer

Copyist.

S 5 and 9 | Va.

Jere Saunders

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1/4 pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pere Saunders

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

WMR

Copyright

S | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Saunders,

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pamptine

Dec 1, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Fish Kills

Hancock

(543)

Copyist.

S | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Sanders

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 7/6.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 17 7/7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Oct 13, 17 7/8.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead.

Heaviest

(543)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jeremiah Saunders

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg[a] Reg[t] Specifying where they are & their Term of Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April dated, 17 .

Time of Enlistment, Feb[y] 13[th], 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist.

1244

Saunders, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 8 3 3 3 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Colin Campbell

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ 5 s 0 d Pa Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

+ 1245

Saunders, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27 C
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 & 4 Va.

V 256

Scott. Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Pension Co.	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 3 & H. Va.

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

Scott, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

MICROCOPY
http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found
981
ROLL
955
END

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

Thank you for your order !

This media compilation, our respective advertisements and marketing materials are protected under U.S. Copyright law. The Federal Digital Millennium Copyright Act and various International Copyright laws prohibit the unauthorized duplication and reselling of this media. Infringement of any of these written or electronic intellectual property rights can result in legal action in a U.S. court.

If you believe your disc is an unauthorized copy and not sold to you by Rockyiguana or Ancestry Found please let us know by emailing at

mailto:dclark4811@gmail.com

It takes everyone's help to make the market a fair and safe place to buy and sell.